

59th

Quarterly Report

to the
Congress and
the Trade
Policy
Committee

CONTIN

**Trade Between
the United States and
the Nonmarket Economy
Countries During
April-June 1989**

**USITC Publication 2228
October 1989**

United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Anne E. Brunsdale, Chairman
Ronald A. Cass, Vice Chairman
Alfred E. Eckes
Seeley G. Lodwick
David B. Rohr
Don E. Newquist

Office of Economics

John W. Suomela, Director

Trade Reports Division

Martin F. Smith, Chief

Report principally prepared by

Janet M. Whisler, Project Leader

Janice R. Fair

Drew B. Larson

With the assistance of

Peter P. Pogany, trade statistics monitoring
methodology and programming

Assistance was also provided by

Clifford Brown, editorial services

Pamela Chase, design services

Linda D. Cooper, clerical services

James Gill, computer services

Stephen K. Hudgens, statistical services

Dean M. Moore, programming and production services

Paula R. Wells, secretarial services

Address all communications to
Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436

NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NMEs as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 8 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 252-1255.

BLANK PAGE

11

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	1
Second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries	3
First- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the nonmarket economy countries	7
U.S. responses to the military suppression of the pro-democracy movement in China	7
Most-favored-nation status of Hungary and China	9
U.S. responses in support of political and economic reforms in Poland and Hungary	10
U.S. steps to ease restrictions on trade with the Soviet Union	10
Administrative actions affecting imports from the NMEs	11
The East-West trade-statistics monitoring system: eighth annual analysis of manufactured imports from the NMEs	12
Methodology	12
Data sources and concordances	12
Sources of error in measuring import penetration	13
Intra-industry shipments	13
Effects of indirect import competition	13
Definition of industry and the use of averages	13
Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value	13
Results	13
Appendix A. Trends in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries	69
Appendix B. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	81
Appendix C. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	101
Appendix D. Official Schedule B and HTS section titles and related chapters	139
Glossary	141
Index	145
 Figures	
1. U.S. exports to all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1986-June 1989	4
2. Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1988 and January-June 1989	6
3. U.S. imports from all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1986-June 1989	6
4. Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1988 and January-June 1989	8

CONTENTS—Continued

Tables	Page
1. U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries, by quarters, April 1988–June 1989	4
2. U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1987, 1988, January–June 1988, January–June 1989, April–June 1988, and April–June 1989	5
3. U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1987, 1988, January–June 1988, January–June 1989, April–June 1988, and April–June 1989	7
4. Antidumping investigations involving imports from the NMEs in progress during January–June 1989	11
5. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by MSIC items and by sources	15
6. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources	17
7. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources	36
8. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources	46
9. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources	55
10. U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources	56
11. U.S. imports from NMEs in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources, 1988	65
12. U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1988, and growth from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989	66
13. Estimated changes in physical production levels and employment from 1987 to 1988, by selected MSIC categories	67
A-1. U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, January–June 1988 and January–June 1989	70
A-2. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April–June 1989	71
A-3. Twenty U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by Schedule B subheadings, January–June 1988 and January–June 1989	73
A-4. Twenty U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1989, by Schedule B subheadings, January–June 1988 and January–June 1989	74
A-5. U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, January–June 1988 and January–June 1989	75
A-6. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April–June 1989	76

CONTENTS—Continued

Page

Tables—Continued

A-7. Twenty U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries that changed substantially, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989	78
A-8. Twenty U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1989, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989	79
B-1. U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	82
B-2. U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	83
B-3. U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	84
B-4. U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	85
B-5. U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	86
B-6. U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	87
B-7. U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	88
B-8. U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	89
B-9. U.S. trade with Cuba, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	90
B-10. U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	91
B-11. U.S. trade with East Germany, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	92
B-12. U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	93
B-13. U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	94
B-14. U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	95
B-15. U.S. trade with North Korea, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	96
B-16. U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	97
B-17. U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	98
B-18. U.S. trade with Vietnam, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989	99
C-1. Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	102
C-2. Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	103
C-3. Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	104
C-4. Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	105
C-5. Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	106
C-6. Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	107

CONTENTS—Continued

Page

Tables—Continued

C-7. Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	108
C-8. Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	109
C-9. Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	110
C-10. Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	111
C-11. Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	112
C-12. Leading items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	113
C-13. Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	114
C-14. Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	115
C-15. Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	116
C-16. Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	117
C-17. Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	118
C-18. Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	119
C-19. Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	120
C-20. Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	121
C-21. Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	122
C-22. Leading items imported from East Germany, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	123
C-23. Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	124
C-24. Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	125
C-25. Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	126
C-26. Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	127
C-27. Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	128
C-28. Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	129
C-29. Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	130
C-30. Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	131
C-31. Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	132
C-32. Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	133

CONTENTS—Continued

Page

Tables—Continued

C-33. Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	134
C-34. Leading items imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	135
C-35. Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	136
C-36. Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989	137

Introduction

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NMEs).¹ These countries include those subject to the generally higher statutory rates of duty in column 2 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) (i.e., those listed in general note 3[b] of the HTS),² and those afforded most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status in the general subcolumn of column 1 (and thus not listed in general note 3[b], viz, Hungary, the People's Republic of China [China], and Poland).

Under section 410, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, for the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

The statute requires that the reports in this series present data on the effect, if any, of imports from NMEs on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing those articles. To fulfill this requirement, the Commission developed an automated trade-statistics monitoring system to identify imports from the NMEs that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of such

¹ Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NMEs whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (*27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981*, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter *27th Quarterly Report*.) In the opinion of many analysts, Yugoslavia is not appropriately classified as an NME. Also, it is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.

² The following countries or areas are enumerated in general note 3(b) of the HTS: Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, North Korea, Romania, the U.S.S.R., and Vietnam. In this report, imports from and exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are included in the data on U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade. General note 3(b) reflects actions taken by the President and the Congress with respect to Communist countries or those under Communist control, rather than reflecting their designation as NMEs.

These countries were previously listed in headnote 3(d) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS). The HTS replaced the TSUS effective Jan. 1, 1989.

imports. Because comprehensive data on the production of the U.S. manufacturing sector are compiled and published annually, rather than quarterly, the monitoring system is run only once each year. However, every quarterly report monitors imports from NMEs and reports on trends that may be significant for U.S. commerce.

Since U.S. trade with several of the NMEs is negligible, the reports focus on those NMEs whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might potentially affect a domestic industry: Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R. In addition, data on U.S. trade with Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia, Cuba, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam are provided in the appendices to each report, and trade with these countries is included in the totals for "All NMEs" throughout the report.

At present, China, Hungary, and Poland are the only NMEs covered by this report that receive MFN tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950s, the MFN status of all NMEs was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade-agreement concessions were not to be accorded to such countries.³ Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying MFN tariff treatment to imports from NMEs with the exception of Poland, whose MFN status had been restored in 1960.⁴ However, section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 authorized the President to extend MFN status to those countries that meet certain emigration-policy criteria or to waive the application of such criteria when he has received certain assurances. Waivers resulting in MFN status were extended to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980. In February 1988, the Government of Romania informed the U.S. Government that it had decided to renounce MFN status under the terms of section 402, and, inasmuch as all waivers in effect are subject to annual review and renewal by the President, the waiver extended to Romania was accordingly allowed to expire on July 2, 1988. Poland's MFN status was suspended by the President in October 1982, but was restored in February 1987.⁵

³ More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement."

⁴ This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act of 1974 was enacted.

⁵ The reason cited for the suspension was the failure of Poland since 1978 to meet certain import commitments under its Protocol of Accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), but a more immediate reason was that Government's banning of the Solidarity trade union in October 1982. The restoration of Poland's MFN status in 1987 completed the gradual removal, over more than a 3-year period, of a number of economic sanctions that the United States had enacted against the Polish Government in response to its imposition of martial law in 1981 and its subsequent repression of the Polish people.

Imports from Communist countries can be the subject of market-disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended by section 1411 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988. Section 406 was included in the Trade Act of 1974 because of concern, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, that a Communist country "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]."⁶

In the HTS, as noted above, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in the general subcolumn of column 1, and the rates applicable to products of designated Communist countries are set forth in column 2. The latter are, in general, the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930, and they are equal to or higher than the MFN rates. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than the corresponding column 1-general rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates are affected in some measure by the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, the trade data in this series of reports are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value.

Beginning with the *58th Quarterly Report*,⁷ the trade data in this series have been presented in terms of the Harmonized System (HS). The detailed analysis of imports is now based on the six-digit subheadings of the HTS, and that of exports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HS-based Schedule B (1988 Edition).⁸ The

⁶—Continued

Since Poland's MFN status was initially restored prior to enactment of the Trade Act of 1974, its reinstated MFN status is not subject to either the review or renewal provisions of section 402.

⁶ U.S. Congress, Senate, *Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance . . .*, 93d Cong., 2d sess., 1974, Rep. No. 1298, p. 210.

⁷ Throughout the report, citations in this abbreviated form refer to earlier reports in this series.

⁸ In the *58th Quarterly Report*, the detailed analysis of this trade was based on eight-digit subheadings. The official HS-based Schedule B classification system contains no commodity descriptions at the eight-digit level, however, which made it necessary to create appropriate descriptions for all eight-digit numerical codes pertaining to exports. Thus, in order to use official export commodity descriptions and also provide comparable export and import data, the detailed analysis in this and subsequent reports in this series will be based on the six-digit subheadings of the Harmonized System. An additional advantage of using the six-digit level is the ease with which international comparisons can be made.

analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is presented in terms of HTS and HS-based Schedule B sections, and the discussion of this trade also includes references to chapters (two-digit numbers) and headings (four-digit numbers).⁹ These new classifications for reporting trade between the United States and the NMEs have replaced the seven-digit items of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA), seven-digit Schedule B Nos., and Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 2 categories used in all earlier reports in this series. Consequently, since the trade data for 1988 and earlier periods were compiled using the old classifications and then were converted to the HS-based system, the values and quantities shown for all commodities exported and imported prior to 1989 must be treated as estimates.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on U.S. trade with the NMEs do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. These reports also are done independently of other work conducted by the Commission, and nothing in the reports should be construed to indicate how the Commission would find in an investigation conducted under other statutory authority.

This quarterly report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NMEs during April-June 1989 and January-June 1989. Developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the NMEs during the first and second quarters of 1989 are also discussed. In addition, the report includes the annual update of the findings of the Commission's automated trade-statistics monitoring system, which is now in its eighth year. The monitoring system scans all manufactured commodities imported from NME sources and identifies any that meet specified criteria with respect to import growth and penetration of the U.S. market.

⁹—Continued

The commodity descriptions and associated numerical codes for exports and imports are not only identical at this level, but they are also the same for all countries that have adopted the Harmonized System.

The eight-digit subheadings of the HTS will continue to be used in the annual update of the East-West trade-statistics monitoring system. At this level, the United States has extended the international Harmonized System, adding two more digits to the HTS, together with official descriptions, to complete the U.S. tariff rate line code.

⁹ The Harmonized System is a six-digit coding system, with the first two digits of a six-digit subheading representing one of the chapters into which the sections are divided, the second two digits representing a heading in a chapter, and the third two digits representing the subdivision of a heading.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 2228) can be obtained by calling (202) 252-1809, or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 252-1255, or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

Second-Quarter Developments in Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries

Total two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NMEs) posted a 27.0-percent increase from \$4.8 billion during April-June 1988 to \$6.0 billion during April-June 1989. U.S. exports to the NMEs increased by 28.7 percent to \$2.9 billion, and imports from these countries increased by 25.5 percent to \$3.1 billion. Both U.S. exports to and imports from the NMEs grew at a faster rate than U.S. exports and imports worldwide. As a result, the NME share among total U.S. exports and imports rose slightly during April-June 1989 as compared with the corresponding period of 1988 (table 1).

The overall U.S. trade deficit with the NMEs declined by 5.1 percent to \$221.7 million during the second quarter of 1989, from \$233.6 million during the corresponding period of 1988. The slightly lower second-quarter deficit followed a first-quarter 1989 surplus of \$353.0 million. Changes in trade flows with China played a significant role in this shift from a surplus to a deficit in trade with the NMEs. U.S. exports to China fell by \$235.0 million from January-March to April-June 1989, and imports from that country rose by \$375.9 million. Reduced shipments of wheat (sec. 2, heading 1001) to China largely explain the quarter-to-quarter decline in exports, and increased U.S. purchases of electrical machinery and equipment (sec. 16, ch. 85), toys, games, and sports equipment (sec. 20, ch. 95), mineral fuels (sec. 5, ch. 27), and knitted or crocheted apparel (sec. 11, ch. 61) from China played an important role in the import upturn.

A comparison of trade figures for the first 6 months of 1989 with those for the corresponding period of 1988 also reveal an expansion in two-way trade between the United States and the NMEs, from \$9.3 billion during January-June 1988 to \$12.0 billion during January-June 1989, an increase of 28.6 percent. In addition, the rate of growth in U.S. exports to these countries from

January-June 1988 to the corresponding 1989 period outpaced the advances seen in imports from them, by 35.3 percent to 22.3 percent. The U.S. deficit of \$370.2 million in trade with the NMEs at midyear 1988 became a \$131.3 million trade surplus at midyear 1989. This change was fueled significantly by a strong expansion in corn shipments (sec. 2, heading 1005) to the Soviet Union during the first 6 months of 1989. Such shipments totaled \$1.2 billion (9.9 million metric tons [Mt]) during January-June 1989, compared with only \$239.7 million (2.7 Mt) during January-June 1988. However, the customary U.S. trade deficit with China widened: midyear 1989 imports from that nation stood at a level nearly one-third higher than the 1988 midyear level, whereas exports to China increased by only 17.8 percent over the same period.

U.S. exports to the NMEs fell during April-June 1989 after two consecutive quarterly increases (fig. 1). This overall export decline reflected substantial downturns in U.S. shipments to the Soviet Union and China. The decline was partly offset, however, by increased shipments to Eastern Europe.¹⁰ One especially noteworthy increase in exports that occurred during the second quarter was a near quadrupling in the value of U.S. shipments to Poland, from \$54.2 million during January-March 1989 to \$208.9 million during April-June. The delivery of two aircraft (sec. 17, ch. 88) to Poland accounted for a large portion of this increase (see table A-2, app. A, and, for more specific product listings, table C-31, app. C).

Half-year export comparisons tell a more positive story. The value of U.S. shipments to each of the three major NME trading countries or blocs—the Soviet Union, China, and Eastern Europe—increased from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989. The result was a \$1.6 billion expansion in total U.S. exports to the NMEs over this period, from total \$4.5 billion to \$6.1 billion.

Setting the pace for a \$1.1 billion rise in U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989 (table 2 and table B-3, app. B) was an increase of \$951.4 million in Soviet purchases of U.S. corn. Increased shipments of soybean oilcake (sec. 4, heading 2304) also contributed to the half-year 1989 hike in U.S. exports to the Soviet Union, which exceeded the corresponding 1988 level by 62.1 percent. U.S. exports to China expanded by \$405.2 million, owing largely to increases in sales of wheat, cotton (sec. 11, ch. 52), iron and steel products (sec. 15, ch. 72), and fertilizers (sec. 6, ch. 31). Completing this overall rise in U.S. exports to the NMEs was an increase in shipments to the East European countries, from \$479.1 million during January-June 1988 to \$600.5 million during January-June 1989.

¹⁰ "Eastern Europe" refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Table 1

U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries,¹ by quarters,
April 1988-June 1989

Item	1988			1989	
	April-June	July-September	October-December	January-March	April-June
<i>Value (million dollars)</i>					
U.S. world trade:					
Exports	77,905	76,048	81,885	84,693	89,901
Imports	108,887	108,456	114,710	112,264	118,292
Balance	-30,982	-32,408	-32,825	-27,571	-28,391
Trade turnover (exports plus imports)	186,792	184,504	196,595	196,957	208,193
U.S. trade with NMEs:					
Exports	2,260	1,853	2,339	3,150	2,908
Imports	2,493	2,787	2,929	2,797	3,130
Balance	-233	-934	-590	353	-222
Trade turnover (exports plus imports)	4,753	4,640	5,268	5,947	6,038
<i>Percent of total</i>					
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with NMEs:					
Exports	2.90	2.44	2.86	3.72	3.24
Imports	2.29	2.57	2.55	2.49	2.65

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

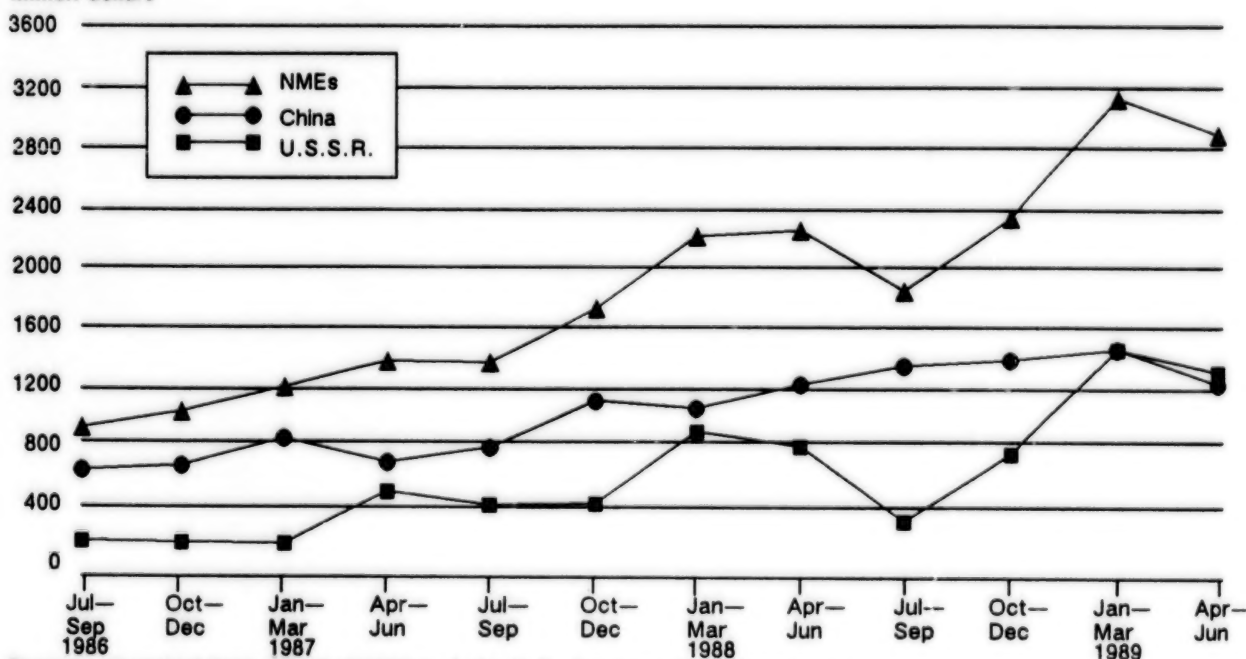
Note.--Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-based imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis. Values presented for periods before 1989 in this and other tables in this report may not agree exactly with values previously published. Because of conversion for reporting purposes from the old Schedule B (exports) and TSUSA (Imports) statistical classification systems to the new Schedule B and HTS systems, effective Jan. 1, 1989, data presented for prior periods represent estimates derived from the old Schedule B and TSUSA data allocated as if the new classification systems had been in effect during those periods.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 1

U.S. exports to all nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters,
July 1986-June 1989

Million dollars



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 2

U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1987, 1988, January-June 1988, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Market	1987	1988	January-June—		April-June—	
			1988	1989	1988	1989
Afghanistan	7,984	5,579	2,774	2,539	955	1,866
Albania	3,344	7,204	2,939	2,072	988	1,122
Bulgaria	88,344	126,446	85,923	147,564	25,856	71,696
Cambodia	138	71	53	29	31	4
China	3,459,596	5,004,318	2,277,520	2,682,712	1,220,018	1,223,870
Cuba	1,379	3,397	1,101	1,396	636	561
Czechoslovakia ...	46,942	54,423	26,861	27,626	13,800	16,667
East Germany	53,695	108,193	25,782	45,113	17,848	12,240
Hungary	94,107	76,128	32,095	56,960	12,959	28,405
Laos	253	847	673	308	628	305
Mongolia	869	29	10	0	5	0
North Korea	0	65	65	12	0	0
Poland	237,399	300,785	186,057	263,109	97,120	208,879
Romania	192,107	202,245	122,333	60,163	60,799	34,144
U.S.S.R.	1,477,399	2,762,754	1,704,810	2,764,024	804,734	1,305,804
Vietnam	23,422	15,499	7,326	5,066	3,396	2,886
Total	5,686,977	8,667,983	4,476,324	6,058,692	2,259,773	2,908,448
Total, U.S. exports to the world	243,858,983	308,013,535	150,080,419	174,593,788	77,904,654	89,900,639

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The more rapid growth in U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R. vis-a-vis China is reflected in figure 2, which visually displays the "expanding pie" of U.S. exports to the Soviet Union during January-June 1989. The U.S.S.R.'s share of total U.S. exports to the NMEs was 31.9 percent in 1988; during the first 6 months of 1989, however, that share increased substantially to 45.6 percent. Correspondingly, China's 1988 share of these exports, 57.7 percent, dropped to 44.3 percent during the January-June 1989 period.

The trend of quarter-to-quarter increases in imports from the NMEs resumed during April-June 1989 after a first-quarter decline (fig. 3). Second-quarter growth in imports from China easily overcame modest declines in imports entering the United States from the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe. A comparison of second-quarter 1989 import levels with their analogous 1988 levels, however, reveals somewhat different trends: purchases from China and the Soviet Union increased—by 41.6 percent and 92.2 percent, respectively—whereas those from Eastern Europe declined by 43.2 percent.

Total half-year U.S. imports from the NMEs were 22.3 percent higher in 1989 than in 1988, \$5.9 billion to \$4.8 billion (table 3). Imports from both China and the U.S.S.R. increased from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by 32.6 percent and 46.4 percent, respectively, but

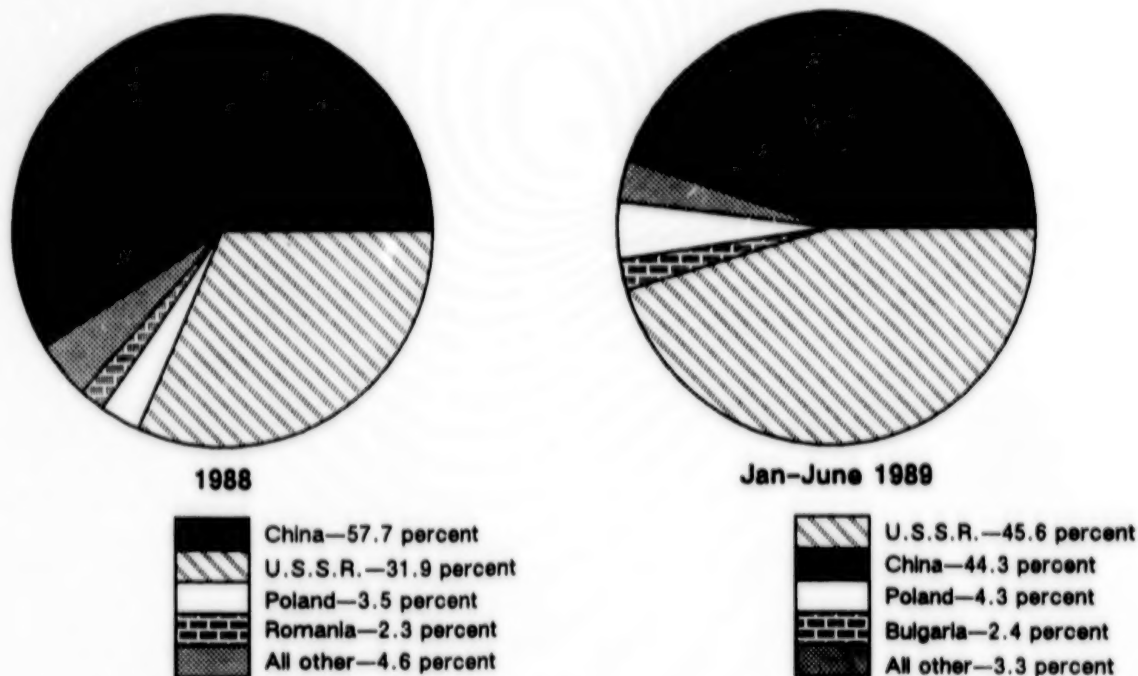
imports from Eastern Europe slackened off by 28.1 percent.

U.S. imports from China amounted to \$4.9 billion during January-June 1989, up from \$3.7 billion during the first 6 months of 1988. Among the items accounting for this rise were increased imports of various types of electrical machinery and equipment (sec. 16, ch. 85), toys, games, and sports equipment (sec. 20, ch. 95), footwear (sec. 12, ch. 64), and knitted and crocheted apparel (sec. 11, ch. 61).

Total imports from the Soviet Union and the East European nations during the first half of 1989 amounted to \$374.5 million and \$628.8 million, respectively. Among the items setting the pace for increased imports from the U.S.S.R. during January-June 1989 were mineral fuels (sec. 5, ch. 27), rhodium and palladium (sec. 14, heading 7110), and inorganic chemicals (sec. 6, ch. 28). The reduced level of U.S. imports from Eastern Europe during the first 6 months of 1989 can largely be explained by the precipitous drop in purchases—particularly of mineral fuels (sec. 5, ch. 27)—from Romania. This decrease is consistent with an overall trend of reduced trade between the United States and Romania (table B-17) following that country's loss of most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status effective July 3, 1988.¹¹

¹¹ See 55th Quarterly Report, pp. 13-14, and 57th Quarterly Report, pp. 11-12.

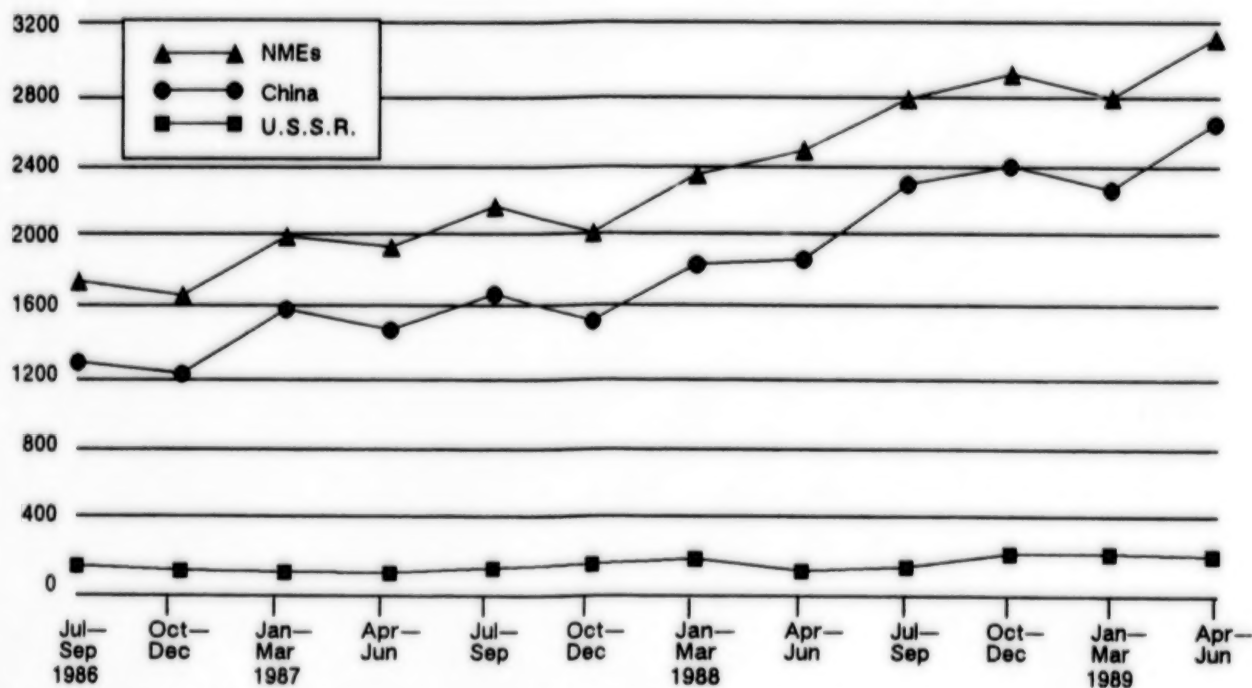
Figure 2
Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1988 and January-June 1989



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 3
U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, July 1986-June 1989

Million dollars



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 3

U.S. Imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1987, 1988, January-June 1988, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Source	1987	1988	January-June—		April-June—	
			1988	1989	1988	1989
Afghanistan	5,630	4,745	3,672	1,815	961	1,189
Albania	2,149	2,391	1,818	1,416	1,435	614
Bulgaria	40,306	36,554	16,180	27,014	8,213	13,302
Cambodia	370	446	281	191	168	60
China	6,243,879	8,412,932	3,708,833	4,918,925	1,869,319	2,647,436
Cuba	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia . . .	77,793	84,891	40,206	37,598	22,262	17,809
East Germany	84,455	111,382	61,156	75,673	24,681	32,738
Hungary	277,647	293,054	145,744	163,169	71,283	77,863
Laos	980	3,068	588	684	129	376
Mongolia	1,431	1,244	748	624	455	534
North Korea	0	5	0	488	0	438
Poland	295,485	369,821	177,788	182,906	91,066	95,119
Romania	714,368	677,973	433,693	142,428	309,661	62,591
U.S.S.R.	408,205	563,877	255,835	374,459	93,717	180,098
Vietnam	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	8,152,697	10,562,382	4,846,541	5,927,390	2,493,349	3,130,169
Total, U.S. imports from the world	402,066,067	437,140,247	213,974,803	230,555,375	108,886,645	118,291,675

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The proportion of U.S. imports from all NMEs accounted for by China and the U.S.S.R. individually rose in parallel with the above-described import growth from these countries. China accounted, on a value basis, for 83.0 percent of all goods imported from the NMEs during January-June 1989, up from 79.6 percent in 1988 (fig. 4), and the Soviet Union's share rose from 5.3 percent in 1988 to 6.3 percent during the first half of 1989. The East European countries accounted for 10.6 percent of total imports from the NMEs during January-June 1989, whereas in 1988 they accounted for 14.9 percent. This reduced share of imports from Eastern Europe largely reflected the aforementioned decline in imports from Romania.

First- And Second-Quarter Developments Affecting U.S. Commercial Relations With the Nonmarket Economy Countries

U.S. Responses to the Military Suppression of the Pro-Democracy Movement in China

In the aftermath of China's military crackdown on the student-led demonstrators in Tiananmen Square, President Bush initiated economic sanctions against the Chinese

Government, and members of the Congress proposed additional sanctions. On June 5, 1989, the President announced a ban on all government-to-government sales and commercial exports of weapons to China and suspended exchanges between high-level U.S. and Chinese military officials.¹² On June 20, in response to "the wave of violence and reprisals by the Chinese authorities against those who have called for democracy," he directed that the U.S. Government suspend participation in all high-level exchanges with the Government of China.¹³ At the same time, the administration also announced that it would seek to postpone consideration of new loans to China by international financial institutions.¹⁴ China's major sources of multilateral financial and technical assistance in carrying out its program to modernize the economy are the World Bank and the Asian Development Bank.¹⁵

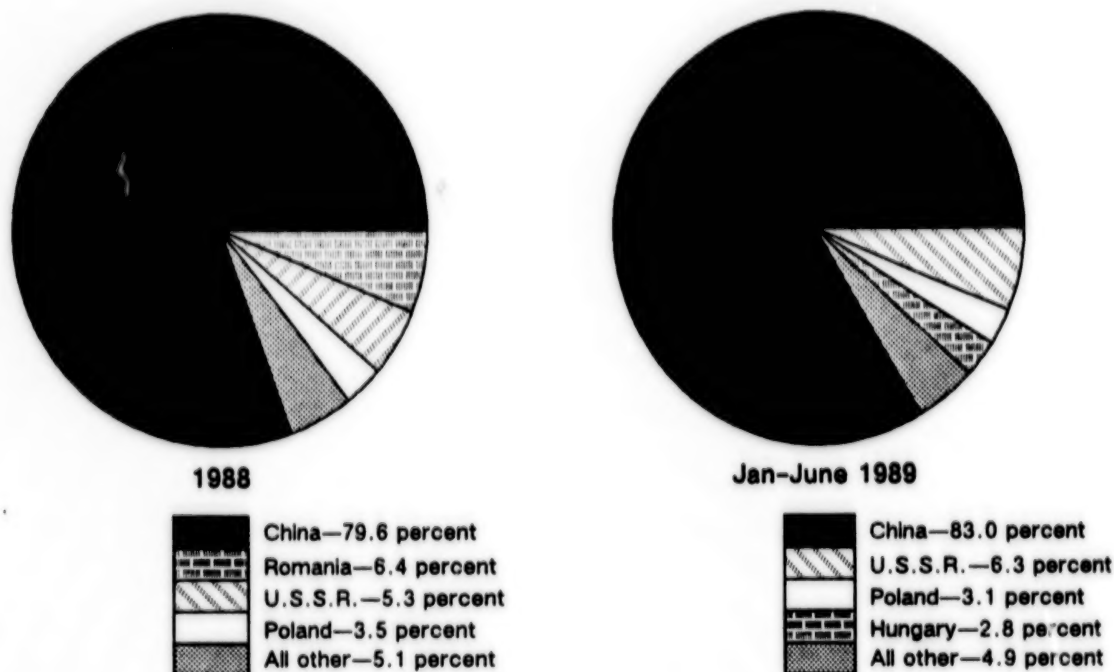
¹² White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 23 (June 12, 1989), p. 839.

¹³ White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 25 (June 26, 1989), p. 941.

¹⁴ Ibid.

¹⁵ On June 26, 1989, the World Bank, which has extended China \$8.6 billion in project loans since 1980, announced that it would defer consideration of seven projects valued at \$780.2 million; it had authorized none of these projects as of Oct. 27, 1989. The Asian Development Bank, which China joined in 1986, has also postponed action on five projects for China that were scheduled for consideration in June and July. The value of these projects totals nearly \$338 million. Both banks appear to have acted independently, but may have been influenced by U.S. pressure.

Figure 4
Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1988 and January-June 1989



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Weapons sales have been a recent and relatively small component of U.S. exports to China. Since 1985, the United States has signed agreements with China for the sale of \$602 million in arms under the government-to-government Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program, but total exports prior to the ban amounted to only \$79 million.¹⁶ An additional \$195 million in arms has been delivered to China through commercial sales,¹⁷ which must be approved by the State Department's Office of Munitions Control (OMC).

On June 6, 1989, both the House and the Senate unanimously passed resolutions (H.Con.Res. 136 and S.Res. 142) supporting the ban on arms sales and urging the Bush administration to review other U.S. economic relations with China in light of the current situation in that country. As the crisis in China continued, with martial law in place and massive arrests under way, many members of Congress took the position that more should be done. On June 26, 1989, the House passed an amendment to a foreign aid bill (H.R. 2655) that would impose additional sanctions on China, and the Senate included a similar amendment in legislation (S. 1160) it passed on July 14, 1989.

Both amendments would suspend the political risk insurance and investment financing services

now extended to U.S. companies operating in China by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), as well as the funding for project feasibility studies in China provided by the Trade Development Program (TDP). The bills codify the President's arms-export suspension and would ban exports to China of items on the U.S. Munitions List intended for use by Chinese military or security forces and of crime control and detection equipment. They would also deny export licenses for U.S.-built satellites for launch on Chinese launch vehicles and would suspend license applications to export nuclear power-plant equipment or fuels to China. The amendments would further require the administration to negotiate with the other member-countries of the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM) to suspend (for a period of 6 months)¹⁸ the liberalization of technology exports to China.¹⁹ In addition, the Senate amendment

¹⁶ The amendment passed by the Senate also specifies a 6-month suspension of OPIC and TDP activities in China.

¹⁸ Reflecting agreements reached by COCOM, the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Export Control, most recently announced an increase in technology levels for goods that can be exported to China on Feb. 28, 1989 (54 F.R. 8290). The revised U.S. Commodity Control List categories include telecommunications equipment, metalworking machinery, chemical and petroleum equipment, electrical and power-generating equipment, general industrial equipment, transportation equipment, electronics and precision instruments, chemicals metalloids, and petroleum products.

¹⁶ For more information, see The Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, *China Sanctions: Some Possible Effects*, July 24, 1989, pp. 19-22.

¹⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 20.

urges, in a nonbinding "sense of the Senate," a postponement of U.S. Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing for China. It also calls for a presidential review of the advisability of continuing the most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status of China; all bilateral trade agreements with China; the bilateral agreements establishing the conditions for U.S.-manufactured communications satellites to be launched in China, which entered into force earlier this year;²⁰ and the 1985 bilateral agreement on peaceful nuclear cooperation.²¹ The Senate amendment was incorporated into H.R. 1487 and passed by the Senate (in lieu of S. 1160) on July 21, 1989.

A number of other bills introduced in the House and Senate contain provisions to suspend or revoke China's MFN status and impose still further sanctions. Measures under consideration also include the suspension of all U.S. Government assistance to China, the denial of licenses to export technically advanced goods and services to China, and a ban on U.S.-Chinese science and technology cooperation.²²

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff Status of Hungary and China

On May 31, 1989, President Bush notified the Congress of his decision to extend his general authority to waive the freedom of emigration requirement (Jackson-Vanik amendment) of section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 and to continue the waivers in effect for Hungary and China.²³ The applicable waivers, which extended nondiscriminatory or most-favored-nation (MFN) treatment to imports from Hungary in 1978 and to imports from China in 1980, are subject to annual renewal. Both the general waiver authority of the President and any waivers in effect automatically expire on July 3 of each year unless extended by a presidential determination not less than 30 days before the scheduled expiration date.

²⁰ The three bilateral satellite agreements were negotiated during the last few months of 1988. For more information on these agreements, see *57th Quarterly Report*, pp. 14-15.

²¹ See *45th Quarterly Report*, pp. 37-40.

²² The 10-year-old Science and Technology agreement between the United States and China was scheduled to expire on Jan. 31, 1989, but was extended until Oct. 31, 1989. The accord includes a provision for its renewal for periods of 5 years, but U.S. officials conceded to extend it for only 9 months because of China's refusal to provide copyright protection for computer programs as part of the agreement. The provision of such protection by China was made a specific condition for U.S. renewal of the agreement in May 1989, when the two countries signed a Memorandum of Understanding that contains a number of commitments by the Chinese Government to strengthen its legal protection of intellectual property rights. The U.S. Government has had extensive cooperation with China under 29 active Science and Technology protocols.

²³ White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 23 (June 12, 1989), p. 832.

In response to the progress that Hungary has made in recent years with respect to its emigration and other human-rights policies, legislation was introduced in the Congress (H.R. 1519) on March 23, 1989, to extend MFN tariff treatment to the products of Hungary for 5 years. Under this bill, the emigration provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 would be suspended for Hungary during the 5-year period "except to the extent necessary for the inclusion of that country within the appropriate waiver procedures of section 402(d) for the purposes of extending nondiscriminatory treatment (if the President decides to recommend such extension) to Hungarian products after July 3, 1994."²⁴ On September 7, 1989, an amendment was offered by Congressman Rostenkowski (D-IL) to reduce the duration of the extended MFN treatment for Hungary from 5 to 3 years,²⁵ and the measure was passed by the House as amended. This legislation, which would change the date of the extension to July 3, 1992, was received in the Senate on September 12, 1989.

President Bush has opposed this measure because he would prefer to extend "permanent" MFN status to Hungary, subject to its passing emigration legislation that fully complies with the Jackson-Vanik amendment.²⁶ An NME country in full compliance with the freedom-of-emigration requirement is eligible to receive nonwaiver MFN status. Nondiscriminatory tariff treatment would be extended to Hungarian products indefinitely, rather than on a year-to-year basis, provided the President reports to Congress that Hungary is not in violation of the Jackson-Vanik amendment and continues to submit such reports semiannually.

The President made his determination to continue the waiver extending MFN treatment to the products of China (as well as the waiver for Hungary) only 3 days before the violent military suppression of the protestors encamped in

²⁴ The full text of the measure is printed in the *Congressional Record*, vol. 135, No. 112 (Sept. 7, 1989), p. H-5408.

²⁵ Rep. Rostenkowski offered the amendment "as a reasonable compromise between supporters of H.R. 1594, who want to send a strong, positive message to the people of Hungary in recognition of the advancements that Hungary is making, and those who have expressed concerns that H.R. 1594 is moving too far too fast." (*Congressional Record*, vol. 135, No. 112 [Sept. 7, 1989], p. H-5408.)

²⁶ In a speech made in Budapest on July 12, 1989, during his trip to Hungary, President Bush stated: "Once your Parliament passes the new emigration legislation proposed by your Council of Ministers, I will inform our Congress that Hungary is in full compliance with the Jackson-Vanik amendments to our 1974 trade law. No country has yet been released from the restrictions of this amendment. So, I am pleased to tell you that Hungary will be the first." (White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 29 [July 24, 1989], p. 1086.)

On Sept. 26, 1989, Hungary passed the new emigration law referred to by President Bush. It is scheduled to go into effect on Jan. 1, 1990.

Tiananmen Square. Although the Trade Act of 1974 contains a provision that enables the Congress to disapprove the President's recommendation by a one-House resolution, such a resolution of disapproval (in effect, a legislative veto) has been of doubtful constitutionality since a 1983 decision of the U.S. Supreme Court.²⁷ Moreover, the waiver relates only to the freedom of emigration requirement of the 1974 act, and other human rights violations presumably would not provide a basis for congressional disapproval. Action by some members of the Congress to suspend or revoke China's MFN status has therefore instead taken the form of legislation introduced in both the House and Senate.

U.S. Responses in Support of Political and Economic Reforms in Poland and Hungary

Speaking in Hamtramck, Michigan, on April 17, 1989, the day the Polish Government formally restored the legal status of Solidarity, President Bush announced specific steps that the United States would take "to recognize the reforms underway and to encourage the reforms to come" in Poland.²⁸ The program he outlined included providing Poland access to the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) and to the services of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), both of which require the amendment of legislation. He also proposed the negotiation of a private business agreement with Poland, to encourage cooperation between U.S. firms and the Polish private sector, and promised that the administration would encourage U.S. businesses to swap Polish debt for equity in Polish enterprises.

Three proposals made in the Hamtramck speech require U.S. consultation with other Western governments or U.S. support for Poland in obtaining multilateral financial assistance. The President promised that the United States would work with its allies in the Paris Club to develop a sustainable rescheduling of Poland's official debt (nearly \$40 billion); pledged support for viable private sector loans by the International Finance Corporation, a subsidiary of the World Bank; and encouraged Poland to begin working with the International Monetary Fund on "programs that support sound, market-oriented economic policies."²⁹

On May 12, 1989, the American Association of Exporters and Importers (AAEI),³⁰ responding in particular to the trade liberalization

aspects of President Bush's program, announced the formation of the U.S.-Polish Trade Expansion Group. Legislation was introduced in the Congress (H.R. 2356) on May 16, 1989, to make Poland eligible for the GSP, which extends duty-free treatment to designated imports from developing countries, and to make it eligible for the OPIC programs, which provide political risk insurance and financial services to encourage U.S. private investment in developing countries.³¹

In recognition of the political reforms also under way in Hungary, as well as its advances in moving toward a market-oriented economy, a second bill was introduced in the House (H.R. 2550) on June 6, 1989. This measure, the Democracy in Eastern Europe Act of 1989, provides for making Hungary eligible for the services of OPIC and, replacing H.R. 2356, incorporates the provisions for extending eligibility for the OPIC programs and GSP to Poland. Hungary is already eligible for GSP under an amendment in the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, and no further congressional action is required. For Hungary to be designated a beneficiary country under the GSP, however, the President must issue a determination that it meets the conditions for GSP status.³²

H.R. 2550 contains language requiring that OPIC "shall support projects in Poland and Hungary which will result in enhancement of the non-governmental sector and reduction of state involvement in the economy."³³ In addition, the measure authorizes funds for implementing the 1987 U.S.-Polish science and technology agreement; for providing medical supplies and hospital equipment to Poland through private and voluntary associations and for training medical personnel; and for the support of "democratic institutions and activities" in Poland and Hungary.³⁴

U.S. Steps to Ease Restrictions on Trade With the Soviet Union

On May 29, 1989, President Bush announced that he would ease controls on technology exports

³¹ To make Poland eligible for the GSP requires an amendment of subsection (b) of section 502 of the Trade Act of 1974, and for the services of OPIC, an amendment of section 239(f) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

³² On Sept. 18, 1989, President Bush notified the House and Senate of his decision to extend GSP benefits to Hungary (White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 38 [Sept. 25, 1989], p. 1405).

³³ The full text of H.R. 2550 is printed in the *Congressional Record*, vol. 135, No. 83 (June 20, 1989), pp. H-2861 and 62.

³⁴ The major U.S. proposals to provide funds for the support of reforms in Poland and Hungary were announced during the third and fourth quarters of 1989, beginning with the President's trip to these countries in July (see White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 29 [July 24, 1989], esp. pp. 1073-75 and 1087-90). Since the plan of action has continued to evolve, particularly in response to the economic crisis in Poland, the amount of U.S. funding projected and other related developments will be discussed in a subsequent quarterly report.

²⁷ In the case of *Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha*, the Supreme Court held that a legislative veto was unconstitutional.

²⁸ For a complete text of the Hamtramck speech, see White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 16 (Apr. 24, 1989), pp. 563-66.

²⁹ *Ibid.*

³⁰ The AAEI has a membership of over 1,200 U.S. companies engaged in all aspects of international trade.

to the Soviet Union by changing the U.S. "no-exceptions" policy. Under this policy, which applied only to the U.S.S.R., the United States refused to approve the sale of any goods or technologies on the "exceptions-level" list, i.e., those goods or technologies requiring the approval of the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM). Following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, the United States acted alone in instituting the ban, but it became the policy of COCOM because the member countries operate on a consensus basis. For several months prior to the President's decision, as the Soviet Union began to withdraw from Afghanistan, other COCOM members had been urging the United States to change its position, and as the withdrawal was completed, the policy no longer served its primary purpose as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy.

License applications for U.S. technology exports destined for the Soviet Union are now considered on the same basis as those destined for other East bloc countries.³⁵ Each application is reviewed, and—unless it involves a low-level technology not on the "exceptions-level" list—must be approved by both the United States and COCOM prior to export.

Signaling another possible shift in U.S. policy toward the Soviet Union, President Bush said on May 12, 1989, that "should the Soviet Union codify its emigration laws in accord with

international standards and implement its new laws faithfully," he was "prepared to work with Congress for a temporary waiver of the Jackson-Vanik amendment, opening the way to extending Most Favored Nation trade status to the Soviet Union."³⁶ On June 15, 1989, resolutions were introduced in the House and Senate expressing the willingness of the Congress to support a waiver when the President has received "appropriate assurances that the Soviet Government is firmly on a course toward sustained high levels of emigration and the removal of all unreasonable impediments to or against persons wishing to emigrate" (H.Con.Res. 153).

To waive the Jackson-Vanik amendment, the Bush administration must negotiate a bilateral trade agreement with the Soviet Union. The agreement, which would contain a provision for initially granting MFN tariff treatment to imports from the Soviet Union, must then be transmitted to the Congress for approval by concurrent resolution.

Administrative Actions Affecting Imports From the NMEs

Two antidumping investigations involving products imported from NMEs were concluded during the second quarter of 1989: antifriction bearings (other than tapered roller bearings) from Romania and sewn headwear from China (table 4). In both cases, the International Trade

³⁵ The most restrictive U.S. export controls apply to the East bloc countries (Country Group Y): Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Estonia, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, and Mongolia, and the U.S.S.R. Fewer restrictions apply to Romania (Group Q) and to Hungary and Poland (Group W), but the differences among the three groups are slight.

³⁶ White House, *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*, vol. 25, No. 20 (May 22, 1989), p. 702.

Table 4
Antidumping Investigations Involving Imports from the NMEs in progress during January–June 1989

Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Commission determination and date of vote	Preliminary determinations		Final determinations		
				ITA		ITA		
				Determination and date of publication	Weighted average dumping margin	Determination and date of publication	Weighted average dumping margin	Commission determination and date of vote
					Percent		Percent	
Romania . . .	Antifriction bearings ¹	731-TA-395, 3-31-88	Affirmative, 5-10-88	Affirmative, 11-9-88	28.10and 46.91 ²	Affirmative, 5-3-89 ³	39.61and 64.81 ⁴	Divided, 5-2-89 ⁵
China	Sewn cloth headwear	731-TA-405, 5-26-88	Affirmative, 7-6-88	Affirmative, 8-11-88	8.61-58.85 ⁶	Affirmative, 3-23-89	5.30-32.06 ⁷	Negative, 4-26-89

¹ Other than tapered roller bearings.

² The 28.10-percent margin applies to spherical roller bearings and the 46.91-percent margin applies to ball bearings.

³ The determination was made on 3-27-89.

⁴ The 39.61-percent margin applies to ball bearings and the 64.81-percent margin applies to spherical roller bearings.

⁵ The Commission made an affirmative determination on ball bearings and a negative determination on spherical roller bearings.

⁶ Range covers 9 weighted-average dumping margins applicable to 8 designated suppliers and "all others" (53 F.R. 45138).

⁷ Ibid. (54 F.R. 11983.)

Source: Compiled from investigations database, U.S. International Trade Commission, Office of Economics, and Federal Register (various issues).

Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce made a final determination that imports of the product are being sold in the U.S. market at less than fair value. The Commission, however, made negative determinations with respect to imports of spherical roller bearings from Romania and sewn headwear from China; it found that a U.S. industry is being materially injured, or threatened with material injury, only by reason of imports of ball bearings from Romania.

No antidumping investigations involving imports from the NMEs were instituted during the first two quarters of 1989. In addition, no import-relief cases (sec. 201 of the Trade Act of 1974) involving NMEs or market disruption cases (sec. 406 of the Trade Act of 1974), which apply only to NMEs, were in progress during January-June 1989.

The East-West Trade-Statistics Monitoring System: Eighth Annual Analysis of Manufactured Imports From the NMEs

In 1982, the Commission developed an automated system for monitoring East-West trade statistics to enhance the effectiveness of its statutory reporting on East-West trade.³⁷ The system is designed to (1) identify manufactured imports from the NMEs that have grown rapidly and (2) measure the degree of penetration of manufactured imports from the NMEs and from all sources. The computer programs comprising the system are run once a year, in the second half of each calendar year, and the results are published as part of the Commission's report on second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the NMEs.³⁸ Changes in product-classification systems have impaired the comparability of this year's results with those of prior years.³⁹

Methodology

The system identifies imports from the NMEs that grew rapidly in terms of value, quantity, and both value and quantity. Two import-classification systems are used: the three-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC) and the eight-digit Harmonized Tariff

Schedule of the United States (HTS).⁴⁰ Growth in NME sales to the United States is calculated from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989 for both classifications. As in all previous runs, the procedure selected items that grew in value and quantity in excess of 15 percent over the periods of comparison. Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million during the full base year (1988 in the current run) were included in the tables based on classifications (subheadings) of the HTS, and only imports with a value of at least \$1.0 million were included in the MSIC tables.⁴¹

Import penetration (Y) is calculated by the following formula:

$$Y = M/(M+S-X)$$

where, M = U.S. imports

S = U.S. product shipments
(domestic production)

X = U.S. exports

The denominator of the fraction is referred to as "apparent consumption."

Since trade with the NMEs represents a small fraction of total U.S. trade, significant penetration by NME imports is unlikely to be found at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model. But relatively minor increases in NME import penetration may appreciably affect domestic producers that already feel the pinch of import competition in general. In order to draw attention to such cases, the system identifies products for which import penetration from an NME source was at least 2 percent and from all sources, at least 20 percent.⁴² These thresholds were arbitrarily selected.

Data Sources and Concordances

Imports under both the eight-digit HTS and the three-digit MSIC classification systems represent imports for consumption, landed duty-paid values. These values were obtained by summing imports valued on a c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) basis and the duties paid on them. Landed duty-paid prices of imports are those most comparable to the prices of domestically produced goods competing with imports. Exports by three-digit MSIC categories are on a f.a.s. (free alongside ship) basis. The import and export data from the Bureau of the Census form the trade data base of the

³⁷ The legal background and scope of this series of reports are described in the introduction of each report.

³⁸ For the previous seven presentations of the East-West trade monitoring system, see *31st Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-63; *35th Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-59; *39th Quarterly Report*, pp. 37-57; *43d Quarterly Report*, pp. 43-63; *47th Quarterly Report*, pp. 41-60; *51st Quarterly Report*, pp. 39-67; and *55th Quarterly Report*, pp. 19-53.

³⁹ The lack of comparability is footnoted under results, later in this section.

⁴⁰ The HTS classification system was implemented Jan. 1, 1989. In previous reports, the two import-classification systems used were: the four-digit MSIC and the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA).

⁴¹ Since imports based on the MSIC were at a more disaggregated (4-digit) level in previous reports, the minimum value of imports included in the MSIC tables was \$0.5 million.

⁴² In previous reports, the import penetration level cutoffs were 1 percent from an NME source and 10 percent from all sources.

model. The Bureau's 1987 product-shipments data in a four-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification (OSIC) constitutes the data base for measuring domestic production. These data were updated to 1988 levels by the use of growth rates and then aggregated to the three-digit level.⁴³ Although product-shipments data differ from the actual output valued in f.o.b. (free on board) plant prices because of changes in manufacturers' inventories, the differences are assumed to be negligible for calculations in this report.

The three components of import penetration indices (imports, exports and product shipments) must uniformly cover the same product categories. Data for all three variables were generated on a three-digit SIC basis, since a high level of conformity between commodity classification systems occurs at this level. The product descriptions, however, are based on the three-digit MSIC classification.

Sources of Error in Measuring Import Penetration

Intra-industry shipments

Some of the shipments at the four-digit OSIC level could remain within the same industry at the three-digit MSIC level. This tends to understate import penetration indices to a varying and unknown degree.⁴⁴

Effects of indirect import competition

A domestic industry may not be in direct competition with imports from NMEs, but produce inputs for another industry that is in direct competition with such imports. Thus, import-penetration indices do not signal all the disruptions of U.S. markets by these imports.⁴⁵

⁴³ At the four-digit level, the shipment values for 1988 were estimated by applying the growth rate of shipments from 1986 to 1987 to the 1987 shipment values. In those cases in which 1986 shipment data were not available, the shipment values for 1987 were used as proxies for the 1988 shipment values.

⁴⁴ For example, the three-digit MSIC category "millwork, veneer, plywood, and structural wood members" includes four-digit categories for finished wood kitchen cabinets and hardwood and softwood veneers. Consequently, wood veneer used in kitchen cabinet production could be counted twice, once as a veneer shipment and once as a cabinet shipment that incorporates the value of the veneer. Since input-output flow charts are not available at this level of disaggregation, the varying levels of "self-use" in the categories of manufacturing industries cannot be readily determined.

⁴⁵ For example, if domestic industry X is heavily dependent on domestic industry Y for sales, disruption in industry X may occur as a result of disruption caused by imports in industry Y. A fall in domestic demand (i.e., a fall in industry Y's purchases from X) will mask indirect disruption by imports in X.

Definition of industry and the use of averages

Import-penetration indices vary with the definition of industry, and they are susceptible to the customary pitfalls of using averages in descriptive statistics. For example, if import penetration is high for product A, but the product is only part of industry X that includes several other products with low import penetration, the calculated import penetration for industry X will understate the true import penetration for product A. Or if the import penetration is low for product A but high for some other products in industry X, import penetration calculated for X will overstate the true import penetration for product A. This bias of the index can obviously be reduced with increased disaggregation of industries into narrowly defined markets.⁴⁶ Detailed investigation into a particular U.S. import from the NMEs at a lower level of commodity aggregation may yield considerably different, on occasion higher, import-penetration indices than the ones identified at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model.

Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value

Using the landed duty-paid value of imports could increase import penetration indices because numerators increase by a larger factor than denominators. (The value of imports is the sole term in the numerator whereas the same value occurs in conjunction with other variables in the denominator.) This bias is mitigated, however, for most products imported from the NMEs since they entered the United States under MFN duty rates. China, which enjoys MFN status, is by far the main NME supplier. Since China's imports are dutiable at column 1-general rates, which are normally lower than column 2 rates, its MFN status results in lower landed duty-paid values for its imports (the numerator). Nonetheless, the use of landed duty-paid value may overstate import penetration for goods that enter the United States at non-MFN rates or for goods with high transportation costs.⁴⁷

Results

U.S. imports from the NMEs by MSIC-product categories that increased 15 percent or more in terms of value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to

⁴⁶ By increasing the level of disaggregation, dispersion about the average is reduced but skewness and the relative influence of extreme deviations (kurtosis) remain unknown. The requirement of data concordances sets limits to narrowing the industry profile when analysis is performed simultaneously for a wide range of products.

⁴⁷ It may be noted that for some products, mainly raw materials, column 1-general and column 2 rates are both zero.

January-June 1989 are shown in table 5.⁴⁸ (Tables 5-13 are grouped together at the end of this section.) Among the 80 commodities that met this growth criterion, 49 were imported from China, 9 from Hungary, 8 from Poland, 7 from the Soviet Union, 5 from East Germany, and 1 each from Romania and Bulgaria.⁴⁹

Using the eight-digit HTS classification system, the program identified 471 U.S. imports from the NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in terms of value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989 (table 6).⁵⁰ The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent over these periods in terms of value, but 15 percent or less in terms of quantity was 264 (table 7). The number of U.S. imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity over the periods examined was 222 (table 8). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity but 15 percent or less in terms of value was 15 (table 9). Table 10 shows 207 imports from the NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in terms of both value and quantity over the periods examined. Among these products, 156 originated in China, 18 in Hungary, 12 in Poland, 8 in the Soviet Union, 6 in Romania, 3 each in East Germany and Czechoslovakia, and 1 in Bulgaria.

⁴⁸ In tables 5-10, the columns showing the "percentage change in share of total imports" contain large numbers which may reflect import shares that were initially very low. For example, in table 5, the import share of MSIC 326 from the Soviet Union is reported to have increased by 17,422.2 percent from January-June 1988 and January-June 1989. This percentage change reflects an increase in the import share from an insignificant 0.0024 percent to a still modest 0.4199 percent.

⁴⁹ These results are not comparable to those of previous runs because of the higher level of aggregation employed in this year's runs.

⁵⁰ The results presented on the eight-digit HTS basis are not comparable to the results of previous runs that were performed on the seven-digit TSUSA basis.

Table 11 shows 13 import commodities that met the combined criterion of at least 2-percent penetration by U.S. imports from an NME source and at least 20-percent penetration by worldwide U.S. imports in 1988. All 13 products originated in China. Last year's run (using 1987 data and lower import penetration levels) identified 11 such products on a 4-digit MSIC basis. Nine of the items identified in that run fall within seven of the three-digit MSIC categories identified in table 11. The six remaining categories of this year's run were mens' and boys' shirts, trousers, and nightwear (MSIC 232), women's and girls' outerwear (MSIC 233), headwear (MSIC 235), nonrubber footwear (MSIC 314), leather gloves (MSIC 315), and radio and television receiving equipment (MSIC 365).

Table 12 shows eight items that, in addition to meeting the combined criterion for import penetration, also grew at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989.⁵¹ Table 13 shows estimated changes in the levels of physical production and employment for each of the product categories listed in table 12. The combination of decline or stagnation in employment and decline in physical production occurred in one category: nonrubber footwear (MSIC 314). Table C-4 (in app. C), which is based on 6-digit, rather than 8-digit, HTS classifications, shows that among the 20 leading HTS items imported from China during the first half of 1989, there were commodities classified under rubber or plastic footwear (MSIC 302), nonrubber footwear (MSIC 314), luggage (MSIC 316), handbags (MSIC 317), radio and television receiving equipment (MSIC 365), and toys and amusement, sporting goods (MSIC 394).

⁵¹ The results are not comparable to those of previous runs.

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 5

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC Item	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
201	Meat products and meat packing	China	24.08	29.1	22.2	29.3	46.2
202	Dairy products	Hungary	4.01	101.8	47.2	93.4	38.5
203	Fruits, vegetables, soups, preserved	China	110.93	18.6	31.8	13.9	16.7
209	Miscellaneous food preparations nec	Hungary	1.50	19.4	99.9	14.1	98.2
224	Narrow fabrics of textile materials	China	2.75	131.5	70.9	111.2	20.0
225	Knit fabrics and hosiery	Poland	1.89	112.6	230.2	155.8	39.0
231	Men's or boys' suits and coats	Poland	17.57	58.8	35.2	43.3	9.3
239	Fabricated textile articles, nec	China	319.41	23.3	21.3	9.9	10.3
265	Boxes of paper, of paperboard,	China	3.20	265.2	79.3	207.6	103.3
267	Converted paper & paperboard products	China	23.29	141.0	143.5	117.2	114.5
275	Printed matter, nspf	China	3.00	116.5	66.6	110.0	37.7
277	Greeting cards, tally cards	China	1.01	93.3	207.5	69.3	182.0
278	Blankbooks, looseleaf binders	China	23.45	174.1	71.3	122.3	51.7
281	Industrial inorganic chemicals	Soviet Union	105.31	25.9	46.8	3.7	34.5
282	Plastics materials & synthetic resins	China	10.25	52.0	18.6	27.8	-7.0
284	Soaps, detergents & cleaning preparations	China	3.15	16.0	115.3	-0.0	139.4
285	Paints, varnishes, and allied products	Hungary	1.63	137.1	44.4	151.3	42.9
286	Industrial organic chemicals	Hungary	2.28	84.6	237.2	45.5	227.6
286	Industrial organic chemicals	Poland	5.30	524.6	51.7	392.4	47.4
287	Agricultural chemicals, nspf	Bulgaria	8.22	55.1	164.5	19.1	125.6
287	Agricultural chemicals, nspf	East Germany	27.76	78.0	28.8	36.7	9.8
291	Petroleum refinery products	East Germany	9.03	225.5	175.9	218.3	132.8
291	Petroleum refinery products	Soviet Union	209.32	96.7	20.0	92.4	1.2
301	Tires and inner tubes	Hungary	10.27	46.0	51.6	35.2	33.7
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	130.80	201.4	119.3	220.9	145.7
305	Rubber and plastics hose and belting	Hungary	1.20	135.1	122.5	95.4	91.5
308	Miscellaneous plastics product	China	128.84	163.6	57.4	117.9	50.6
311	Tanned and finished leathers	East Germany	1.97	42.9	34.0	9.0	35.0
314	Footwear, except rubber	China	285.24	109.7	87.1	81.2	90.6
315	Gloves, leather	China	81.55	25.7	15.5	10.7	11.6
316	Luggage, leather or other material except plastic	China	176.56	33.8	21.0	36.4	13.9
317	Handbags and other personal leather goods	China	356.12	50.8	19.7	42.7	22.4
322	Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	Soviet Union	1.17	72.7	16.8	61.3	11.7
323	Glass products, made of purchased glass	China	15.00	98.3	54.8	91.3	69.0
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	China	124.95	37.5	15.3	32.9	30.8
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	East Germany	2.03	45.9	41.7	41.0	60.8
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	Hungary	3.78	65.1	23.1	59.6	39.7
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	Poland	2.77	59.1	172.3	53.8	209.0
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	Soviet Union	2.33	609.7	15343.5	586.0	17422.2
329	Abrasive, asbestos, & nonmetallic products	China	26.80	59.2	18.3	46.0	3.2
329	Abrasive, asbestos, & nonmetallic products	Soviet Union	1.43	192.4	39.8	168.1	22.0
331	Blast furnace, steel works, rolling mills	China	59.09	61.4	88.6	29.9	100.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC Item	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
335	Rolled, drawn and extruded nonferrous metals	Hungary	15.56	45.6	44.2	12.7	9.6
335	Rolled, drawn and extruded nonferrous metals	Soviet Union	20.66	17.7	829.4	-8.8	606.5
342	Cutlery, hand and edge tools,	China	87.66	94.4	55.8	80.3	53.9
344	Fabricated structural metal products	China	1.82	182.8	42.4	185.5	12.7
348	Ordnance and accessories, except vehicles	China	22.05	57.4	38.5	38.5	23.0
349	Fabricated metal products, nspf	China	107.77	55.9	116.1	34.2	101.8
349	Fabricated metal products, nspf	Poland	2.52	65.0	34.5	42.1	25.6
352	Farm and garden machinery	Poland	3.70	105.8	1008.2	84.4	642.1
352	Farm and garden machinery	Romania	2.98	273.8	214.1	235.0	110.3
353	Construction, mining & oil-field machinery	China	15.39	83.0	131.1	71.3	165.8
354	Metalworking machinery and equipment	China	40.23	70.3	23.2	50.7	25.6
355	Special industry machinery	East Germany	8.40	55.2	47.5	33.2	57.0
356	General industrial machine & equipment	China	114.66	187.5	98.6	145.8	75.1
356	General industrial machine & equipment	Hungary	5.96	83.2	47.4	56.7	29.9
356	General industrial machine & equipment	Poland	2.08	96.3	205.5	67.9	169.2
357	Office, computing & accounting	China	32.67	252.0	192.1	191.1	158.4
359	Fluid power pumps & motors & scales	China	3.34	93.5	344.9	65.5	40.0
362	Electrical industrial apparatus	China	26.19	306.6	87.1	209.4	123.5
363	Household appliances nspf	China	283.25	186.0	81.0	165.3	69.8
364	Electric lighting and wiring	China	46.90	242.8	102.7	179.5	38.8
365	Radio and television receiving equipment	China	359.71	102.6	110.2	100.8	100.4
366	Communication equipment nspf	China	166.29	123.5	105.0	89.4	62.7
367	Electronic components and accessories	China	66.15	128.0	53.0	75.2	42.5
369	Electrical machines, equipment & supplies	China	45.41	172.5	144.3	138.3	114.9
372	Aircraft, and parts, nspf	China	6.47	25.4	201.3	16.3	113.5
372	Aircraft, and parts, nspf	Poland	3.64	92.8	80.3	78.8	27.7
375	Motorcycles, bicycles, and par	China	5.74	91.8	568.1	101.1	578.8
379	Miscellaneous transportation equipment	China	1.76	425.1	130.9	592.8	380.4
382	Mechanical measuring & controlling instruments	China	16.82	84.2	43.9	65.0	26.4
384	Surgical, medical & dental instruments	China	25.89	132.3	97.6	100.4	97.0
385	Ophthalmic goods, and parts, nspf	China	7.51	422.5	217.3	380.2	174.2
386	Photographic equipment and supplies	China	33.95	80.5	71.8	59.5	52.2
386	Photographic equipment and supplies	Soviet Union	1.16	614.7	1133.3	531.9	992.6
391	Jewelry, silverware, and plate	China	18.03	65.2	62.3	40.1	52.7
394	Toys and amusement, sporting goods	China	1180.33	46.4	43.9	41.9	18.5
395	Pens, pencils, carbon paper	China	7.65	65.6	24.5	37.2	20.4
396	Costume jewelry, costume novelties	China	26.73	159.3	66.9	156.6	35.4
399	Miscellaneous manufactured products	China	368.98	52.8	37.9	11.3	58.5

¹ Only imports with a value of at least \$1.0 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 6

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen	China	0.58	138.8	54.3	170.4	179.0
0306.14.40	Crabs, frozen	China	0.86	84.0	112.4	98.1	198.4
0406.90.30	Goya cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed ..	Hungary	1.85	141.5	62.0	-10.4	-19.3
0406.90.45	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, Gammelost and Nokkelost cheese, not grated, powdered or processed	Hungary	0.85	548.1	3407.7	655.9	2997.6
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	China	6.63	156.3	185.0	122.0	203.8
0511.99.40	Animal products nesi; unfit for human consumption	China	0.89	87.8	81.9	91.2	174.9
0712.30.20	Dried mushrooms nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	China	0.77	1157.4	98.6	1157.4	211.9
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, entered Sep. 9-Apr 30 or withdrawn for consumption any time	China	0.65	319.5	225.8	163.7	-54.7
0801.30.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	China	2.10	99.1	205.4	167.1	225.4
0902.20.00	Green tea (not fermented) other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	China	1.26	38.7	239.0	15.3	201.6
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented and partly fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	China	2.52	38.6	16.1	15.3	13.3
0904.20.20	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	Hungary	1.17	25.1	52.1	28.2	56.1
0904.20.60	Fruits of the genus capsicum, other than paprika or anahelm and ancho pepper, not ground	China	3.45	33.8	119.8	4.2	-19.8
1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)	Hungary	1.85	362.0	11097.8	143.8	1578.6
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	China	0.71	15.5	380.9	1.7	123.1
1211.90.80	Plants and parts of plants nesi of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	China	4.10	66.3	161.0	40.8	230.1
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	China	3.26	103.7	128.8	231.1	1.4
1604.30.20	Caviar	Soviet Union	2.77	73.9	294.9	121.1	21.4
1704.90.20	Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, nesi	China	1.91	116.9	16.4	123.6	9.3
2002.90.00	Tomatoes, other than whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid ...	Hungary	2.62	363.9	100.3	314.2	-53.7
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	China	1.79	689.0	313.0	607.3	386.5
2204.21.40	Grape wine, not sparkling or effervescent, not over 14 percent vol. alcohol, 2 liters or less	China	0.51	92.5	67.4	98.2	69.5
2208.90.65	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05 per liter	Soviet Union	16.24	35.3	47.7	-8.1	0.1
2504.90.00	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	China	0.92	104.9	50.7	51.7	-47.6
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	China	7.62	157.4	228.7	76.6	181.8
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates	China	22.03	23.7	115.5	11.3	77.3
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	China	26.23	305.8	43.0	101.6	40.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. . .	Romania	17.89	21.0	72.8	21.9	53.6
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. . .	Soviet Union	61.40	196.0	163.8	198.2	134.6
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	China	3.07	61.1	29.8	37.0	60.5
2804.69.10	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	China	8.83	591.3	152.8	348.6	140.3
2805.21.00	Calcium	Soviet Union	1.05	651.4	31.2	327.7	46.6
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium	China	0.75	76.9	126.0	77.0	91.4
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	Soviet Union	91.15	31.5	23.6	-1.2	-12.6
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	Soviet Union	1.03	549.1	65.3	124.2	1.5
2837.20.50	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	China	0.69	62.1	31.6	30.1	34.2
2849.20.10	Silicon carbide, crude	China	0.99	1252.1	218.3	908.0	230.0
2849.20.20	Silicon carbide, in grains, grnd, pulverized or refined . . .	China	0.95	97.9	306.4	76.8	127.2
2849.90.30	Tungsten carbide	China	0.52	345.3	222.4	244.0	159.6
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	Soviet Union	1.97	70.2	97.1	30.1	0.7
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	China	3.22	71.9	92.6	-0.2	42.0
2924.29.39	Aromatic drugs of cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesl	China	1.12	57.5	53.3	-72.3	35.5
2930.90.50	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur compounds nesl	China	1.54	123.9	101.8	56.7	1291.9
2935.00.33	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole, sodium	China	1.34	28.1	21.1	-40.9	126.7
2936.27.00	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	China	3.80	54.3	146.3	22.6	120.5
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	China	2.19	22.6	381.0	0.9	272.8
2939.40.50	Ephedrine and its salts other than pseudoephedrine . . .	China	1.86	45.3	226.7	24.8	173.6
2939.50.00	Theophylline aminophylline and their derivatives; salts . .	China	0.72	70.9	254.4	56.2	270.0
3005.90.50	Wadding, gauze, bandages, not having adhesive layer packed for retail	China	0.57	53.7	784.8	28.2	207.6
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesl	Poland	0.78	422.1	34.0	212.1	19.9
3204.15.50	Vat dyes and preparations based thereon, nesl	China	1.43	193.0	34.7	154.6	65.7
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Hungary	0.90	236.2	103.1	143.5	40.4
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints	Hungary	1.63	137.1	44.4	52.6	-23.4
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans, in sets	China	0.56	109.7	132.9	97.1	147.6
3301.29.10	Essential oils of eucalyptus	China	1.32	63.6	39.0	41.8	-16.8
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti", and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms . .	China	1.22	120.9	161.0	65.4	78.5
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	China	7.11	31.0	31.0	29.3	80.1
3802.90.00	Activated carbon	China	0.96	101.5	70.0	56.7	61.0
3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, in primary forms	China	7.29	185.0	17.6	127.1	-4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

18

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS Items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics	China	3.07	72.7	194.5	25.1	227.3
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	China	0.53	325.6	1367.8	217.6	138.4
3924.10.50	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesl, of plastics	China	11.68	207.2	141.7	210.1	98.8
3924.90.10	Curtains and drapes, napkins, table covers, mats, doilies, furniture slip covers and like furnishings	China	4.90	90.3	163.7	92.5	187.9
3924.90.50	Household and toilet articles, nesl, of plastics	China	17.00	206.9	38.0	209.3	145.0
3926.20.10	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	China	19.46	768.0	61.5	255.8	22.6
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesl, of plastics	China	4.27	277.1	91.5	33.7	-3.5
3926.20.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, other than gloves, of plastics	China	16.77	281.9	15.1	268.0	74.6
3926.90.90	Other articles of plastics and other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl	China	22.75	198.3	120.3	140.0	119.9
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	Hungary	8.67	61.6	34.8	59.8	11.9
4011.99.50	New pneumatic tires of rubber, nesl, for vehicles nesl . . .	Romania	0.75	89.8	33.8	64.3	152.5
4012.20.50	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesl	Hungary	1.00	991.3	48.8	1093.0	43.0
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical	China	2.92	453.9	248.4	206.1	-12.7
4107.10.00	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, not including chamols patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	East Germany	1.97	42.9	34.0	5.2	6.5
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of leather	China	21.43	160.3	53.8	148.6	85.4
4202.12.20	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of plastics	China	18.35	114.0	105.2	112.3	135.8
4202.21.90	Handbags with outer surface of leather (not reptile) valued over \$20 each	China	3.83	155.6	16.8	131.9	27.2
4202.22.15	Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	China	106.77	89.7	62.2	74.8	7.8
4202.22.40	Handbags with outer surface of textile materials wholly or in part of braid, other than of abaca	China	4.36	78.3	37.6	45.6	-32.6
4202.29.00	Handbags, nesl	China	13.92	80.9	76.0	39.1	0.1
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather . .	China	2.10	298.9	146.3	255.5	108.0
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of plastic sheeting, nesl	China	22.28	101.3	17.3	72.2	-7.4
4202.91.00	Cases, bags and containers nesl, of leather	China	1.62	154.4	150.6	154.5	10.7
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags nesl, of plastics	China	14.52	86.9	331.5	94.2	350.6
4202.92.90	Cases, bags and similar containers nesl, of plastic sheeting or textile materials, excluding cotton	China	2.14	117.4	563.3	113.2	183.7
4202.99.00	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesl, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	China	0.95	111.4	2291.4	110.8	315.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	China	15.35	159.3	113.3	81.8	43.9
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	Hungary	0.50	52.6	942.9	7.0	603.6
4205.00.80	Articles of leather, nesl, excluding reptile leather	China	1.10	301.8	17.7	279.8	8.0
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other ornaments of wood	China	3.88	112.1	18.9	80.6	46.3
4421.90.40	Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, other	China	2.97	58.1	17.0	77.2	30.2
4421.90.80	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	China	1.04	24.3	115.0	63.2	42.6
4421.90.90	Articles of wood nesl	China	2.99	43.3	208.4	30.1	55.9
4602.10.11	Baskets and bags, nesl, whether or not lined, of bamboo	China	28.44	27.6	19.4	2.0	0.3
4602.10.40	Basketwork, wickerwork nesl of one or more of bamboo rattan, willow or wood	China	6.45	29.5	83.3	24.1	5.2
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesl, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers	China	0.57	2400.0	1700.0	1748.4	462.8
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	China	1.24	2196.3	675.9	2113.5	63.4
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or collections, of paper or paperboard	China	13.84	123.9	27.9	95.7	57.2
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than lithographic process	China	0.60	1484.2	227.7	1446.9	135.0
4901.99.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets other than in single sheets, excluding dictionaries and encyclopedias	Czechoslovakia	0.75	49.0	219.8	38.3	199.5
4901.99.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets other than in single sheets, excluding dictionaries and encyclopedias	Hungary	0.52	221.6	81.3	198.5	69.7
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	China	1.43	766.7	117.5	725.6	7.0
4909.00.40	Printed cards (exc postcards) bearing personal greetings	China	1.01	93.3	207.5	69.3	182.0
5102.10.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed	China	3.09	69.0	30.1	18.1	16.5
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics, 85 percent or more by weight of combed wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m ² nesl	Hungary	0.61	72.2	304.5	55.6	282.4
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave containing 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² nesl	China	0.74	214.4	31633.3	263.4	8752.2
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	1.45	10271.4	179.0	3797.8	47.1
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68	China	0.79	136.4	71.6	50.9	47.5
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more of cotton, over 100 but not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	0.61	29.6	40.0	132.3	-10.3
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, less than 85 percent cotton, mixed with man-made fibers, less than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	0.59	53.4	79.6	55.3	68.2

See footnotes at end of table.

20

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, under 85 percent cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68, of colored yarns	China	0.62	121.1	98.6	241.4	111.8
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, nesl	Czechoslovakia	1.30	34.8	18.6	40.0	3.8
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesl	Poland	2.62	58.7	79.0	64.4	178.5
5514.12.00	3- or 4-thread twill, less than 85 percent synthetic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	China	1.71	86.1	24.0	11.4	24.7
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers	China	2.12	15.4	177.6	-8.8	-45.7
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesl	Poland	0.86	639.7	144.9	613.6	106.4
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, 85 percent or more of such fibers	China	0.66	63.7	1732.9	31.1	1670.5
5603.00.90	Nonwoven fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesl	Hungary	0.51	17033.3	3820.0	11229.7	1400.1
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, except certified hand-loomed and folklore prods	China	1.47	94.5	88.9	127.2	110.7
5702.51.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not of wool, nesl	China	0.88	179.1	16.2	114.5	126.5
5702.91.30	Floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven not on power-driven loom, made up of wool, fine animal hair	China	1.47	94.5	138.3	127.6	102.4
5702.91.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, of wool, nesl	China	0.80	186.3	217.5	118.6	63.8
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy fabric of cotton	China	0.99	67.2	59.0	79.2	-52.0
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton	China	2.08	408.0	105.0	135.8	20.4
6002.92.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton nesl	China	6.71	189.6	32.7	134.4	57.1
6103.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers nesl	China	1.11	83.8	65.0	100.0	36.1
6104.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jacket and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesl	China	0.66	37.2	206.3	6.7	284.8
6104.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts of, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	0.89	56.0	104.5	136.7	205.9
6104.63.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers nesl	China	1.67	17.2	17.2	3.2	-43.8
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	1.38	1763.5	43.8	1615.9	117.1
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Hungary	0.72	128.1	282.0	105.0	197.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of man-made fibers	China	7.95	46.1	19.5	59.7	-59.0
6110.10.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, wholly of cashmere	China	14.21	38.1	50.9	26.6	58.3
6110.10.20	Sweaters, pullovers, vests, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair other than cashmere	China	52.37	17.5	45.3	13.4	47.4
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	0.60	78.4	61.3	80.1	6.7
6116.10.35	Gloves, mittens, and mitts (excluding ski/snowmobile) without forchettes, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics	China	0.95	35.0	90.4	21.6	80.3
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair ...	Poland	0.75	29.0	231.4	35.5	236.5
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15 percent or more of down and waterfowl plumage ..	China	1.09	35.3	97.7	-1.2	-63.6
6201.93.30	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers nesl, water-resistant ..	China	4.18	25.9	263.5	-24.5	-16.0
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, 15 percent or more by weight of down	China	0.55	64.1	14366.7	29.9	6817.5
6202.93.45	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers nesl, water-resistant ..	China	1.68	86.4	511.5	-7.4	103.5
6203.11.20	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesl	Poland	5.62	36.7	60.3	15.7	-7.4
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, 36 percent or more of wool	Poland	1.05	40.7	273.1	17.9	1413.8
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, less than 36 percent of wool	China	6.71	71.5	85.3	55.2	37.1
6203.42.40	Men's or boys' trousers, and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15 percent or more of down	Poland	1.06	461.7	254.5	405.0	233.8
6203.43.15	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant	China	2.98	43.6	53.2	6.6	48.1
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	48.59	75.7	55.3	43.2	55.5
6204.63.12	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, less than 15 percent by weight of down	China	0.60	43.6	900.0	6.7	145.6
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Hungary	1.04	102.3	29.7	114.7	-35.4
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Romania	2.13	62.7	145.2	72.7	22.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS Item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	90.81	111.3	52.0	47.1	30.6
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesl	China	118.47	33.7	69.1	24.9	35.1
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	China	0.56	65.7	25.3	103.4	-69.2
6210.40.10	Men's or boys' garments nesl, of fabrics of headings 5903, 5906 or 5907, of man-made fabrics	China	7.38	33.7	64.7	-12.4	30.2
6211.20.15	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, containing less than 15 percent down	China	1.69	37.7	319.2	-21.4	490.4
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' track suits nesl, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	14.00	92.0	20.6	26.9	71.1
6213.10.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	China	1.03	173.1	222.5	87.0	29.7
6213.20.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace	China	5.72	18.1	23.7	8.0	3.4
6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	China	1.48	243.8	230.0	165.7	69.8
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more of silk	China	5.56	494.3	212.3	119.7	108.6
6215.10.00	Ties bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	0.52	99.6	26.3	41.2	7.8
6216.00.44	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated or coated with plastic or rubber	China	4.02	123.1	484.7	138.3	192.2
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric) of cotton	China	8.38	82.4	32.2	-10.6	-20.2
6302.31.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not printed, contain any embroidery, lace, applique, etc ..	China	3.68	144.2	227.0	23.4	8.0
6302.32.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of man-made fibers nesl	China	3.14	285.7	262.5	186.4	86.5
6302.51.10	Cotton damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Czechoslovakia	1.29	42.8	35.8	15.1	116.8
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling	China	11.60	40.7	136.7	30.1	32.3
6303.91.00	Curtains (incl. drapes), not knitted or crocheted, of cotton ..	China	1.44	17.0	122.8	-31.5	90.6
6303.92.00	Curtains (incl. drapes), not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	China	10.12	27.1	35.2	20.9	3.1
6304.93.00	Furnishing articles, excl. those of heading 9404, other than bedspreads, nt knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	China	4.50	37.7	204.9	44.7	64.7
6307.90.90	Dress patterns and other articles of textile materials	China	30.33	75.2	116.4	65.6	18.1
6401.99.60	Waterproof protective footwear not covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	China	0.51	206.5	133.2	142.2	-33.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
6402.19.10	Sports footwear, uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	0.89	768.9	293.7	684.7	54.7
6402.20.00	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	China	3.38	31.6	44.4	0.3	5.7
6402.91.40	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle, uppers of which over 90 percent of surface area is rubber or plastics with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	10.57	217.6	116.0	261.9	81.1
6402.91.50	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle, outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, to be worn as protection	China	0.91	504.0	20.9	510.7	82.1
6402.99.15	Footwear nesl, having uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	96.44	236.7	150.3	269.8	202.3
6402.99.30	Footwear nesl, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, with open toes or heels or of slip-on type	China	1.97	74.4	101.4	62.1	31.5
6402.99.60	Footwear nesl, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, valued not over \$3/pair	China	4.69	107.2	31.2	72.5	-4.0
6403.51.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle, for men, youth and boys ..	China	0.59	123.3	91.3	120.6	90.7
6403.59.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys	China	3.30	32.1	217.9	29.5	3.2
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle ..	China	2.65	880.0	161.5	803.9	89.5
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle ..	Poland	0.76	34.9	44.9	24.4	5.0
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle ..	Romania	0.60	188.5	28.9	166.1	-6.6
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	China	6.19	107.5	194.8	77.3	120.3
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	Poland	0.52	40.9	66.4	20.4	24.4
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	Romania	3.62	115.5	120.5	84.0	64.8
6403.91.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, not for men, youths, and boys	Romania	4.49	39.2	288.6	29.5	395.8
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl	China	0.62	138.8	1120.3	113.5	1411.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl	Poland	1.52	34.5	56.8	20.3	94.2
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	China	14.74	134.3	434.0	111.8	291.6
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	Czechoslovakia	1.24	43.4	228.6	29.6	141.0
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	Poland	1.40	38.9	116.4	25.5	58.7
6403.99.75	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued not over \$2.50 per pair, for other persons	China	1.34	280.1	67.4	455.2	122.3
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	China	56.54	136.4	140.0	121.6	113.4
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	Czechoslovakia	0.79	47.0	123.9	37.8	99.1
6404.19.15	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, nesl, over 50 percent of upper is leather	China	3.43	109.6	223.6	79.1	581.2
6404.19.35	Footwear with open toes or heels, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile mats, nesl	China	17.71	76.5	24.7	66.1	0.8
6404.19.40	Footwear having certain specified soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, not valued over \$3/pair	China	1.59	59.4	743.1	143.3	118.2
6404.19.50	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile mats, nesl, not valued over \$3/pr	China	28.53	101.6	313.2	73.9	55.0
6405.20.90	Footwear nesl, with uppers of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers or wool felt	China	1.35	27.2	506.1	15.3	61.3
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesl	China	1.73	66.6	50.1	-25.6	239.6
6406.10.60	Footwear uppers, not formed, of rubber or plastics	China	4.21	342.0	407.6	212.5	242.0
6406.10.75	Footwear uppers, not formed, of cotton	China	2.75	683.5	119.5	503.9	199.7
6505.90.15	Hats, other headgear, knitted, of cotton, flax or both	China	3.33	167.5	120.6	223.4	129.4
6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products of cotton, flax, or both and headwear of cotton, not knitted	China	21.44	22.2	39.9	0.6	-7.9
6601.91.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, having telescopic shaft	China	7.40	191.1	44.9	161.7	12.6
6601.99.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, nt having telescopic shaft	China	22.19	191.2	49.9	161.7	53.7
6702.10.20	Plastic flowers, foliage, fruit, assmbld w/flexible mats	China	3.87	94.1	252.2	21.1	109.6
6702.90.40	Artificial flowers of man-made fibers	China	174.61	18.1	19.1	21.0	0.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6--Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair	China	0.55	140.2	182.8	69.5	44.4
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architecture ornaments, other construction goods exc. roofing tiles	Czechoslovakia	0.50	67.0	42.1	66.1	42.5
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china household table and kitchenware in sets, not valued over \$56	Poland	0.56	88.2	57.4	143.7	87.6
6911.10.39	Porcelain or china household table and kitchenware in sets, valued over \$56	China	3.05	44.6	35.4	39.2	25.9
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins without pewter lids ..	China	4.16	58.7	73.7	125.6	59.5
6911.10.49	Specified porcelain or china household table and kitchenware of specified values per dozen, not in sets ..	Hungary	0.62	162.9	28.2	139.2	2.7
6911.90.00	Porcelain or china household and toilet articles other than tableware or kitchenware	China	2.03	66.8	456.1	56.2	158.1
6912.00.39	Ceramic household table and kitchenware, valued over \$38, not of porcelain or china	China	4.04	469.0	64.0	490.2	51.1
6912.00.44	Ceramic mugs and steins, nesl, not porcelain or china ..	China	7.77	42.8	30.1	46.0	36.1
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware and kitchenware other than porcelain or china, nesl	China	6.84	108.4	15.1	118.9	26.2
6913.10.50	Ornamental articles of porcelain or china, nesl	Soviet Union	2.14	1581.9	15736.4	1511.6	24431.8
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors, framed, nt over 929 cm ² in reflecting area	China	2.01	338.4	923.9	345.7	1027.6
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors, framed, over 929 cm ² in reflecting area ..	China	0.75	75.8	165.1	94.1	122.3
7013.31.50	Glassware of lead crystal, used for table or kitchen purposes (exc. drinking glasses), valued over \$5 each ..	Poland	0.97	136.7	421.4	119.2	41.3
7018.10.20	Imitation precious or semiprecious stones, of glass	Czechoslovakia	1.61	24.9	101.9	30.7	7.5
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds	Romania	0.97	113.7	54.2	105.7	117.4
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds ..	Soviet Union	1.42	197.1	35.8	185.9	91.4
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Soviet Union	14.30	24.1	610.1	0.4	15.5
7113.19.50	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof of precious metal ..	China	0.67	60.6	177.6	41.3	59.6
7117.90.10	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	China	1.04	457.8	198.0	409.8	401.2
7117.90.50	Imitation jewelry, nesl, valued over \$0.20/dozen pieces ..	China	9.16	189.2	267.7	181.3	110.7
7118.90.00	Coins, nesl	Poland	0.53	211.0	1657.1	272.6	574.4
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon, more than 55 percent of silicon	Soviet Union	12.32	16.1	76.4	-10.3	96.4
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium, more than 4 percent carbon	China	7.23	361650.0	2423.9	141880.8	1047.7
7208.23.50	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel in coils, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 3 mm or more but under 4.75 mm thick	Hungary	0.95	33.5	45.8	-10.2	73.9
7209.22.00	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 2 mm thick	East Germany	4.31	18.0	119.7	9.7	110.4
7213.39.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or nonalloy steel, containing under 0.25 percent carbon by weight, nesl ..	East Germany	0.50	92.3	379.3	64.2	623.6

See footnotes at end of table.

26

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
7217.12.30	Round wire of iron or nonalloy steel plated or coated with zinc, less than 0.25 percent of carbon, under 1.5 mm in diameter	China	2.57	32.1	312.7	-8.9	256.9
7307.19.90	Cast fittings of iron or steel other than ductile fittings, other than nonmalleable cast iron	China	2.20	302.0	128.4	191.1	151.1
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel (except stainless steel), nesl	China	3.28	126.7	159.5	87.6	178.4
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of iron or nonalloy steel, inside diameter of less than 360mm, nesl	China	4.73	347.5	83.5	144.5	43.7
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	China	1.09	255.4	21.6	216.5	23.1
7312.10.30	Stranded wire of iron or steel (exc. stainless steel), not fitted with fittings, not electrically insulated	China	1.59	185.8	19.5	124.3	-17.7
7312.10.90	Rope, cable and cordage other than stranded wire, of iron or steel, nesl, not with fittings	China	0.71	1218.5	1409.5	898.3	1116.1
7314.19.00	Woven products of iron or steel wire, other than stainless steel wire nesl	China	0.55	62.3	302.1	39.2	265.8
7315.81.00	Stud link chain of iron or steel	China	0.78	56.5	57.4	-4.2	324.2
7318.15.20	Bolts, and bolts and their nuts or washers, imported in same shipment, of iron or steel, threaded	China	3.28	58.7	60.5	41.6	29.2
7318.16.00	Nuts of iron or steel, threaded	China	16.60	65.5	43.8	32.6	28.4
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers, of iron or steel, nonthreaded	China	2.88	80.5	26.6	38.2	26.6
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers and other lock washers of iron or steel, nonthreaded	China	7.20	86.1	25.6	36.3	8.5
7321.13.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers of iron or steel for solid fuel	China	2.63	1190.2	19.1	1268.8	111.7
7321.90.60	Parts, nesl, of nonelectric cooking and heating domestic appliances, of iron or steel	China	5.20	68.0	88.5	51.6	84.7
7323.99.10	Table, kitchen, household articles, of iron or steel, coated or plated with silver	China	3.27	851.2	80.3	692.8	232.7
7323.99.50	Table, kitchen, household articles, of tinplated, not coated or plated with precious metal	China	2.82	2270.6	15.5	2218.6	49.5
7323.99.90	Table, kitchen, household articles, of iron or steel, other than cookware, not coated or plated w/prec metal	China	4.47	281.7	50.0	248.3	43.9
7325.99.10	Articles of cast iron, nesl	China	1.67	130.6	82.7	105.8	119.5
7407.21.90	Bars and rods of copper-zinc base alloys, nesl, not having rectangular cross-section	Poland	4.06	84.8	43.5	8.2	-0.8
7408.21.00	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Poland	3.63	2633.1	93.5	1849.1	186.1
7418.10.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles, of copper, coated or plated with precious metals	China	0.52	238.6	372.6	182.5	200.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
7418.10.20	Table, kitchen or other household articles, pot scourers polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper-zinc . . .	China	1.81	33.5	162.2	39.0	217.8
7608.92.30	Nonrectangular plates, sheets, strip of aluminum alloy, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, not clad	Hungary	1.37	84.6	530.0	31.6	484.5
7616.90.00	Articles of aluminum, nesl	China	1.23	164.4	1310.2	158.0	1164.7
8007.00.10	Household, table or kitchen articles; toilet and sanitary wares, of tin, not coated or plated w/precious metal . .	China	1.05	245.6	422.6	213.1	494.3
8108.10.10	Waste and scrap of titanium	China	1.01	745.4	328.4	152.0	53.9
8108.10.50	Unwrought titanium nesl, and titanium powders	China	3.25	3287.5	33.1	1878.5	117.9
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length, of base metal	China	0.55	80.4	29.7	106.4	17.4
8203.20.60	Pliers (incl. cutting but not slip joint pliers), plincers and similar tools, of base metal	China	2.04	47.0	199.1	52.0	257.9
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, of base metal	China	4.94	53.0	106.4	90.9	20.6
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners, wrenches, base metal	China	9.69	66.7	17.6	71.6	155.2
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, of base metal	China	1.32	148.4	93.9	173.8	72.2
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, of base metal	China	2.69	18.8	29.8	56.8	61.4
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, of base metal	China	2.15	87.1	15.3	95.2	-2.0
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for wood working, of base metal	China	0.63	48.5	52.5	50.6	63.3
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and parts thereof, of base metal	China	2.18	276.6	70.7	336.5	47.7
8205.51.30	Household hand tools, except carving and butcher, of iron or steel	China	3.08	377.4	69.0	319.1	35.7
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel	China	1.10	100.7	116.6	83.2	66.4
8205.59.55	Hand tools nesl, of iron or steel	China	1.75	135.2	40.9	139.4	96.6
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, of base metal	China	6.04	31.5	44.7	46.7	32.0
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades, of base metal . . .	China	5.14	35.9	105.9	28.8	105.8
8213.00.90	Scissors, tailors' shears, of base metal, nesl, valued over \$1.75 per dozen	China	0.57	142.3	283.5	146.2	231.6
8301.10.40	Padlocks, of base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	0.95	41.1	79.2	40.8	103.2
8301.10.60	Padlocks of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not over 3.8 cm in width	China	1.42	55.6	35.4	43.4	39.8
8301.10.80	Padlocks, of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	2.08	368.5	23.5	288.4	32.8
8301.40.60	Locks of base metal, other than padlocks, luggage locks or locks used for motor vehicles or furniture	China	7.03	2017.5	75.9	1799.9	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

28

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
8302.10.90	Hinges, of base metal, not iron, steel, aluminum or zinc	China	1.32	415.2	25.5	350.2	26.1
8302.41.60	Mountings and fittings nesi, suitable for buildings, iron or steel, aluminum or zinc	China	0.63	59.9	39.6	49.1	73.4
8302.42.30	Mountings and fittings nesi, suitable for furniture, iron or steel, aluminum or zinc	China	1.10	194.9	64.0	200.3	123.3
8305.10.00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal	China	1.82	1456.4	358.2	1047.4	299.4
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof, of base metal	China	2.41	88.5	111.4	92.7	153.5
8411.91.90	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	China	1.69	57.9	184.8	24.6	98.6
8413.80.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with measuring device, nesi	China	0.86	500.0	951.1	400.8	1449.6
8413.81.00	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with measuring device, nesi .	China	0.82	513.5	743.4	453.6	892.7
8413.91.10	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	Poland	0.64	20.7	215.9	-30.1	12.3
8413.91.90	Parts of pumps, nesi	China	0.90	283.8	82.3	208.2	31.7
8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with self-contained electric motor not exceeding 125 W	China	68.00	193.8	80.3	197.5	78.1
8414.80.10	Air compressors, nesi	China	0.86	1248.4	341.4	1042.8	326.3
8421.39.00	Filtering or purifying apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines	China	9.67	82.6	220.6	39.2	140.3
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists, not skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	China	0.56	100.7	314.8	65.6	239.0
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	China	5.56	111.7	181.7	131.8	139.4
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	China	0.80	222.1	134.9	188.3	318.2
8432.90.00	Parts for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation	China	0.83	43.4	299.5	14.0	122.8
8443.19.90	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	East Germany	3.94	125.1	73.6	127.9	41.6
8443.90.50	Parts for printing machinery, exc. textile printing mach .	East Germany	1.51	33.1	35.2	34.5	-41.8
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	China	1.57	853.9	331.4	732.4	204.5
8459.40.00	Boring machines nesi	Czechoslovakia	0.53	602.7	89.1	1315.8	-2.7
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	China	1.40	812.3	20.6	690.1	-20.4
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	China	1.33	57.3	65.4	-7.9	329.2
8460.90.00	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, nesi	China	1.10	362.3	264.1	431.1	211.5
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 .	China	0.91	161.1	276.8	120.2	375.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
8466.20.90	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears	Poland	1.35	27.1	119.9	38.4	447.9
8466.93.70	Parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461 nesi	China	1.08	73.2	89.0	50.9	-7.2
8469.31.00	Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Bulgaria	0.57	108.7	358.3	92.1	556.6
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without external power source	China	14.78	390.6	260.6	341.8	261.3
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device	China	1.98	115.7	833.5	111.9	641.1
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	China	0.62	8785.7	303.7	5274.0	437.2
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, contains one or two of the following: storage units, input units, output units	China	1.51	7104.8	1630.4	4775.7	1386.6
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of copper, nesi	China	2.40	620.1	223.4	472.7	160.1
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of iron and steel, nesi	China	2.28	216.4	30.8	123.2	-8.5
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of iron and steel, nesi	Romania	2.48	26.2	74.2	-11.0	21.8
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, other than hand operated, nesi	China	0.51	1330.6	176.1	1193.2	185.9
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	China	5.76	573.7	194.5	378.5	164.8
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	Hungary	2.16	943.5	42.1	641.2	27.8
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	Poland	0.66	79.5	2667.9	27.5	2388.6
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	China	3.76	146.9	388.6	115.8	301.7
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	Hungary	3.32	42.4	32.5	24.5	8.9
8482.99.30	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	China	1.82	185.7	31.5	174.8	25.1
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not for use with pulp, paper or paperboard machines	China	1.95	322.3	179.0	217.6	129.4
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	China	2.22	788.0	310.7	605.0	291.7
8503.00.60	Parts nesi suitable for use solely or principally with machines under heading 8501 or 8502	China	0.94	286.8	329.7	212.7	356.0
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than dielectric, power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	China	0.62	385.0	637.8	313.3	498.5
8504.40.00	Static converters	China	8.99	367.8	680.4	246.3	1285.7
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets, of metal	China	1.21	185.9	18.4	92.0	-19.7
8508.10.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	China	1.76	1499.1	72.2	1303.8	100.2

See footnotes at end of table.

3

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
8508.80.00	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills and saws, w/self-contained electric motor ..	China	3.20	118.2	18.0	98.3	42.8
8509.10.00	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use	China	0.72	87.2	1769.4	66.0	1163.9
8509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor ...	China	21.11	814.9	476.4	678.7	133.7
8509.80.00	Electromechanical domestic appliances, nesl, with self-contained electric motor	China	27.34	113.4	36.0	49.8	32.7
8510.20.00	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	China	0.52	213.9	31.2	150.4	-39.8
8513.10.20	Flashlights	China	2.61	542.3	550.4	503.4	350.5
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps, other than flashlights	China	5.40	399.2	28.4	306.2	-10.8
8516.31.00	Electrothermic hair dryers	China	75.23	113.5	104.6	112.4	62.2
8516.32.00	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus exc. hairdryers ..	China	114.81	253.7	18.1	131.8	41.8
8516.40.20	Electric flatirons, travel type	China	2.34	517.1	69.1	296.7	93.1
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers for domestic use ..	China	9.30	173.9	396.6	121.8	257.4
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic use	China	1.36	188.1	854.1	86.8	448.0
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances nesl, for domestic use	China	7.45	297.3	193.4	175.0	25.5
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesl	China	1.00	538.5	214.6	242.2	153.4
8516.90.60	Parts of electric and electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes, nesl	China	2.52	68.0	357.7	49.0	277.5
8517.10.00	Telephone sets	China	80.11	61.4	121.4	66.7	77.3
8517.81.00	Electrical telephonic apparatus nesl	China	1.33	46.4	194.1	40.1	121.2
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands thereof	China	1.14	1322.5	139.2	940.7	125.7
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same closure	China	0.92	171.8	48.6	163.8	83.0
8518.29.00	Loudspeakers nesl, not mounted in their closures	China	0.79	189.0	1965.9	180.0	1382.3
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone headsets	China	6.02	175.0	126.8	201.2	132.1
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	China	5.06	15700.0	257.6	14455.0	295.3
8519.39.00	Turntables without automatic record change mechanism	China	0.79	78800.0	2675.0	86177.8	2809.1
8519.99.00	Sound reproducing apparatus nesl, not incorporating a sound device	China	1.87	463.9	316.0	368.6	242.2
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	China	43.86	2157.1	142.3	1575.2	143.9
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	China	16.84	119.5	96.6	121.2	82.1
8522.90.90	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesl	China	11.00	61.5	348.0	76.3	311.2
8523.11.00	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording of a width not exceeding 4mm	China	2.15	68.7	458.8	59.0	416.7
8523.13.00	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	China	2.17	669.5	196.0	788.0	189.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987–1988	Jan.–June 1988–1989	1987–1988	Jan.–June 1988–1989
			Million dollars				
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones	China	3.56	110.2	243.2	89.9	108.7
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations, nonrecording, capable of operating without an external source of power	China	54.50	116.9	150.8	120.6	43.8
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating an external source of power, nesl	China	38.62	153.6	124.2	175.7	27.1
8527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external power source, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	China	50.40	65.0	97.9	89.2	48.3
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	China	20.66	66.7	21.6	51.4	18.2
8527.31.40	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesl	China	49.86	132.2	50.8	91.6	167.8
8527.31.50	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesl	China	5.25	199.3	454.6	112.4	4695.3
8527.32.00	Radiobroadcast receivers, not combined with sound recording apparatus but combined with a clock	China	47.04	55.0	27.0	47.8	65.9
8527.39.00	Radiobroadcast receivers nesl,	China	1.82	704.4	45.2	705.5	50.4
8527.90.80	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, nesl	China	3.45	206.0	503.4	156.4	1287.5
8528.20.00	Black and white or other monochrome television receivers	China	5.17	184.3	1679.7	339.5	1971.6
8529.10.20	Television antennas and antenna reflectors	China	1.29	604.4	228.5	598.4	126.0
8529.10.60	Antennas and antenna reflectors, nesl	China	0.82	42.6	53.9	19.0	13.0
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	China	5.57	1048.9	98.6	852.1	55.4
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCDs) or light emitting diodes (LEDs)	China	0.88	2169.2	1575.0	1534.0	1221.8
8531.80.00	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus other burglar or fire alarms and indicator panels incorporating LCDs or LEDs	China	1.78	172.5	512.9	160.0	301.4
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements fitted thereon	China	0.64	771.6	293.8	590.5	149.1
8535.90.00	Electrical apparatus nesl for switching, protecting or making connections for electrical circuits, voltage exceeding 1,000 V	China	0.56	208.3	511.5	139.1	66.3
8536.50.00	Switches nesl, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, not exceeding 1,000 volts	China	6.61	543.3	16.5	396.0	43.0
8536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	China	0.79	881.5	306.0	609.0	503.2
8536.90.00	Electrical apparatus nesl, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	China	1.43	304.2	342.2	208.6	62.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January–June 1988 to January–June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987–1988	Jan.–June 1988–1989	1987–1988	Jan.–June 1988–1989
			Million dollars				
8539.22.80	Electrical filament lamps, power not exceed 200 W and voltage exceeding 100 V nesl, excluding ultraviolet and infrared	China	5.17	1647.0	40.5	1535.0	52.6
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, not ultraviolet	China	0.51	8400.0	159.3	6101.5	140.7
8539.39.00	Electrical discharge lamps (other than fluorescent, hot cathode), excluding ultraviolet lamps	China	0.52	590.8	164.0	505.5	165.3
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes.	Soviet Union	0.70	73.2	72.4	92.4	127.7
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesl ..	China	1.27	262.7	82.8	243.5	154.7
8543.80.90	Electrical machines and apparatus, nesl	China	25.17	101.7	61.1	103.2	18.8
8544.41.00	Insulated electric conductors nesl, not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	China	0.76	286.2	127.4	222.0	62.6
8544.51.80	Insulated electric conductors nesl, exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesl ...	China	3.78	286.4	97.1	230.4	105.9
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Poland	2.97	204.1	3176.0	252.2	2300.7
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use ...	Poland	10.78	400.0	30.4	166.9	15.6
8701.90.10	Tractors nesl, suitable for agricultural use	Soviet Union	9.90	92.0	62.4	56.9	62.8
8708.99.20	Parts, nesl, of tractors other than suitable for agricultural use or road tractors	Poland	1.31	227.5	250.9	190.8	139.6
8708.99.50	Accessories, of motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, other than cast iron	China	2.56	105.0	34.6	76.6	34.5
8712.00.10	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels not over 65 cm in diam ..	China	3.13	394.6	469.5	635.0	396.6
8712.00.20	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels over 65 cm in diameter, if weigh less than 16.3 kg—not designed for use with tires having cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4 cm	China	1.99	103.4	796.2	136.7	1393.1
8716.80.50	Vehicles not mechanically propelled, nesl	China	0.98	425.3	315.4	383.6	157.1
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Poland	2.02	113.8	130.7	71.1	287.7
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	China	4.53	272.2	164.1	271.1	125.2
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles and the like (exc. sunglasses)	China	2.58	1978.2	431.2	1600.7	488.6
9005.10.00	Binoculars	China	1.40	1525.6	97.8	1302.7	80.7
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in hand	China	2.57	85.8	62.5	53.6	59.6
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in hand	China	0.62	305.2	311.6	265.1	127.9
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in hand, nesl ..	China	0.88	204.5	180.9	243.2	1.7
9018.19.80	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesl	China	0.53	471.0	2094.7	364.3	1939.8
9019.10.20	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus ...	China	12.58	310.2	849.5	218.6	748.0
9025.19.00	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled	China	1.47	113.7	118.0	144.7	113.0
9031.80.00	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances, nesl ...	China	0.54	196.7	18.5	150.4	-32.0
9102.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesl, battery powered, with opto-electronic display only	China	4.58	236.1	48.5	160.3	1288.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks nesl, battery or AC powered, with opto-electronic display only	China	4.91	32.5	251.7	49.3	173.2
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesl, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.59	93.1	850.3	86.4	1457.6
9105.19.40	Alarm clocks nesl, movement measuring over 50 mm wide, not battery or AC powered, valued not over \$5 each ..	China	0.59	230.7	183.3	195.0	-11.4
9105.21.80	Wall clocks nesl, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.51	83.8	445.3	46.1	571.6
9105.91.80	Clocks nesl, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.50	79.6	51.6	69.4	126.1
9204.20.00	Mouth organs	China	0.58	39.5	114.6	-4.8	279.2
9208.10.00	Music boxes	China	3.51	422.0	182.1	418.4	241.9
9401.69.80	Seats with wooden frames, nesl, not upholstered	China	0.61	23.9	59.9	30.4	52.6
9403.50.90	Wooden furniture other than seats used in the bedroom, except bent-wood, nesl	China	0.67	135.6	289.8	143.9	222.1
9403.60.80	Wooden (exc. bent-wood) furniture, other than seats ..	China	4.97	24.6	229.9	27.9	47.5
9403.60.80	Wooden (exc. bent-wood) furniture, other than seats ..	Poland	1.79	239.8	32.3	248.9	-40.8
9403.70.80	Furniture of plastics, not of reinforced or laminated plastics, other than seats of heading 9402 ..	China	0.52	190.0	171.5	182.1	55.7
9403.80.30	Furniture of cane, osier, bamboo, nesl, other than seats	China	11.78	21.1	221.4	23.1	12.9
9404.30.80	Sleeping bags, contain less than 20 percent feathers/down	China	0.89	190.2	246.5	202.4	228.3
9404.90.20	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, not of cotton ..	China	0.57	50.5	52.9	63.4	97.1
9404.90.90	Articles of bedding and similar furnishings, nesl	China	1.53	133.8	180.8	65.5	44.1
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excl. those used for lighting public spaces, of brass	China	2.94	1958.7	111.6	1700.3	53.8
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excl. those used for lighting public spaces, other than of base metal	China	0.53	137.7	751.1	111.1	47.3
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps of base metal other than brass	China	2.72	280.3	165.9	233.1	137.4
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, other than of base metal	China	0.53	137.7	324.1	111.1	-6.1
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees	China	7.60	1329.3	542.3	790.6	497.1
9405.40.80	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, other than of base metal, nesl	China	0.53	137.7	2837.6	111.1	307.5
9502.10.40	Dolls, except stuffed, not over 33 cm in height	China	139.07	37.0	37.1	48.3	6.4
9503.10.00	Toy electric trains, including track and accessories	China	22.69	147.4	30.7	115.9	78.1
9503.30.40	Toy building blocks, bricks and shapes	China	2.08	82.5	37.4	41.1	-16.4
9503.41.10	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	China	179.37	25.1	26.7	76.5	41.0

See footnotes at end of table.

34

Table 6—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuff toys representing animals or non-human creatures, nesl	China	0.72	58.6	562.4	85.1	312.4
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	China	14.56	144.7	69.9	114.7	62.2
9503.70.60	Toy alphabet blocks, in sets or outfits	China	0.52	82.5	45.1	41.0	644.3
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor, nesl	China	32.95	97.4	187.5	45.8	54.4
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor, nesl	China	4.58	157.5	256.5	140.5	62.3
9503.90.60	Toys, nesl, not having a spring mechanism	China	152.19	125.1	154.1	133.6	50.7
9503.90.70	Toys and models, nesl	China	37.46	183.8	291.3	152.1	123.3
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor, nesl, other than bowling alley equipment	China	7.92	1028.3	64.6	285.7	381.5
9504.40.00	Playing cards	China	0.61	116.2	32.8	122.1	-2.6
9504.90.60	Table and parlor games played on boards	China	9.52	409.7	162.6	333.2	194.5
9504.90.90	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games nesl	China	5.32	26.0	115.7	14.3	344.2
9505.10.15	Christmas ornaments of wood	China	5.06	93.5	77.4	92.0	119.9
9505.10.25	Christmas ornaments, other than glass or wood	China	31.48	102.2	169.3	56.5	-1.5
9505.10.40	Articles for christmas festivities nesl, of plastics	China	4.30	94.1	286.8	21.0	92.2
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors	China	4.16	148.0	55.2	129.8	8.5
9505.90.60	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesl	China	0.80	34.6	3369.3	26.9	417.6
9506.29.00	Water skis, surf boards, other water-sport eqpt nesl	China	1.05	25.4	277.7	13.3	23.4
9506.39.00	Golf equipment nesl; parts and accessories thereof	China	0.60	324.1	418.1	206.7	317.6
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	China	0.89	8770.0	300.3	8256.2	324.1
9506.69.60	Noninflatable balls, nesl	China	2.62	30.9	52.5	19.9	75.1
9506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise articles and equipment	China	10.73	115.5	149.7	136.7	105.0
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles and equipment, nesl	China	2.98	36.7	97.9	29.2	68.7
9507.10.00	Fishing rod, and parts and accessories thereof	China	1.37	459.8	24.5	433.4	62.0
9507.30.40	Fishing reels valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	China	0.64	1233.3	270.5	946.0	460.5
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	China	0.76	28.0	191.9	21.1	163.7
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	China	1.43	408.2	497.6	237.1	353.0
9603.29.40	Shaving hair, nail and eyelash brushes, valued not over \$0.40 each	China	0.66	44.3	40.2	81.3	55.9
9603.29.80	Shaving, hair, nail and eyelash brushes valued over \$0.40	China	1.25	123.0	53.1	80.1	17.4
9603.30.60	Artists', writing and cosmetic brushes valued over \$.10	China	0.96	64.2	90.1	49.2	50.1
9603.90.80	Brooms and brushes nesl, mops, squeegees, nesl	China	1.77	195.3	72.1	149.0	57.1
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	China	1.60	23.3	82.6	23.1	37.6
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	China	2.95	68.1	17.1	54.0	13.9
9615.11.40	Hair slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	China	1.63	460.8	145.2	412.9	159.9
9615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling hair	China	1.47	98.7	43.4	83.1	98.5
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Soviet Union	0.57	8100.0	185.7	8393.0	81.0

¹ Only imports with a value greater than \$0.5 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
0511.99.40	Animal products nesl; unfit for human consumption	China	0.89	87.8	81.9	91.2	174.9
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented and partly fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg . .	China	2.52	38.6	16.1	15.3	13.3
1211.90.80	Plants and parts of plants nesl of a kind used in perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	China	4.10	66.3	161.0	40.8	230.1
1704.90.20	Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, nesl	China	1.91	116.9	16.4	123.6	9.3
2204.21.40	Grape wine, not sparkling or effervescent, not over 14 percent vol. alcohol, 2 liters or less	China	0.51	92.5	67.4	98.2	69.5
2504.90.00	Natural graphite, other than in powder or flakes	China	0.92	104.9	50.7	51.7	-47.6
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates	China	22.03	23.7	115.5	11.3	77.3
2804.69.10	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	China	8.83	591.3	152.8	348.6	140.3
2805.21.00	Calcium	Soviet Union	1.05	651.4	31.2	327.7	46.6
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	Soviet Union	91.15	31.5	23.6	-1.2	-12.6
2924.29.39	Aromatic drugs of cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesl	China	1.12	57.5	53.3	-72.3	35.5
2935.00.33	Sulfathiazole and sulfathiazole, sodium	China	1.34	28.1	21.1	-40.9	126.7
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	China	2.19	22.6	381.0	0.9	272.8
3005.90.50	Wadding, gauze, bandages, not having adhesive layer packed for retail	China	0.57	53.7	784.8	28.2	207.6
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesl	Poland	0.78	422.1	34.0	212.1	19.9
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans, in sets	China	0.56	109.7	132.9	97.1	147.6
3301.29.10	Essential oils of eucalyptus	China	1.32	63.6	39.0	41.8	-16.8
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti", and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms . .	China	1.22	120.9	161.0	65.4	78.5
3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, in primary forms	China	7.29	185.0	17.6	127.1	-4.0
3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics . . .	China	3.07	72.7	194.5	25.1	227.3
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	China	0.53	325.6	1367.8	217.6	138.4
3924.10.50	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesl, of plastics . . .	China	11.68	207.2	141.7	210.1	98.8
3924.90.10	Curtains and drapes, napkins, table covers, mats, dollies, furniture slip covers and like furnishings	China	4.90	90.3	163.7	92.5	187.9
3924.90.50	Household and toilet articles, nesl, of plastics	China	17.00	206.9	38.0	209.3	145.0
3926.20.10	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	China	19.46	768.0	61.5	255.8	22.6
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesl, of plastics	China	4.27	277.1	91.5	33.7	-3.5
3926.90.90	Other articles of plastics and other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl	China	22.75	198.3	120.3	140.0	119.9
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather . .	China	2.10	298.9	146.3	255.5	108.0
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of plastic sheeting, nesl	China	22.28	101.3	17.3	72.2	-7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
4202.91.00	Cases, bags and containers nesl, of leather	China	1.62	154.4	150.6	154.5	10.7
4202.92.90	Cases, bags and similar containers nesl, of plastic sheeting or textile materials, excluding cotton	China	2.14	117.4	563.3	113.2	183.7
4202.99.00	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesl, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	China	0.95	111.4	2291.4	110.8	315.2
4205.00.80	Articles of leather, nesl, excluding reptile leather	China	1.10	301.8	17.7	279.8	8.0
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other ornaments of wood	China	3.88	112.1	18.9	80.6	46.3
4421.90.40	Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, other	China	2.97	58.1	17.0	77.2	30.2
4421.90.80	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	China	1.04	24.3	115.0	63.2	42.6
4421.90.90	Articles of wood nesl	China	2.99	43.3	208.4	30.1	55.9
4602.10.11	Baskets and bags, nesl, whether or not lined, of bamboo	China	28.44	27.6	19.4	2.0	0.3
4602.10.40	Basketwork, wickerwork nesl of one or more of bamboo rattan, willow or wood	China	6.45	29.5	83.3	24.1	5.2
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers of paper or paperboard ..	China	1.24	2196.3	675.9	2113.5	63.4
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or collections, of paper or paperboard	China	13.84	123.9	27.9	95.7	57.2
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than lithographic process	China	0.60	1484.2	227.7	1446.9	135.0
4901.99.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets other than in single sheets, excluding dictionaries and encyclopedias	Czechoslovakia	0.75	49.0	219.8	38.3	199.5
4901.99.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets other than in single sheets, excluding dictionaries and encyclopedias	Hungary	0.52	221.6	81.3	198.5	69.7
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	China	1.43	766.7	117.5	725.6	7.0
5102.10.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed	China	3.09	69.0	30.1	18.1	16.5
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics, 85 percent or more by weight of combed wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m ² nesl ...	Hungary	0.61	72.2	304.5	55.6	282.4
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, nesl	Czechoslovakia	1.30	34.8	18.6	40.0	3.8
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesl	Poland	2.62	58.7	79.0	64.4	178.5
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers	China	2.12	15.4	177.6	-8.8	-45.7
5702.51.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not of wool, nesl	China	0.88	179.1	16.2	114.5	126.5
6104.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jacket and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesl	China	0.66	37.2	206.3	6.7	284.8
6104.63.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers nesl	China	1.67	17.2	17.2	3.2	-43.8
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of man-made fibers	China	7.95	46.1	19.5	59.7	-59.0
6110.10.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted, wholly of cashmere	China	14.21	38.1	50.9	26.6	58.3
6110.10.20	Sweaters, pullovers, vests, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair other than cashmere	China	52.37	17.5	45.3	13.4	47.4

See footnotes at end of table.

37

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6116.10.35	Gloves, mittens, and mitts (excluding ski/snowmobile) without forchettes, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics	China	0.95	35.0	90.4	21.6	80.3
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	Poland	0.75	29.0	231.4	35.5	236.5
6201.93.30	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers nesl, water-resistant	China	4.18	25.9	263.5	-24.5	-16.0
6202.93.45	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers nesl, water-resistant	China	1.68	86.4	511.5	-7.4	103.5
6203.11.20	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesl	Poland	5.62	36.7	60.3	15.7	-7.4
6203.43.15	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant	China	2.98	43.6	53.2	6.6	48.1
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	China	0.56	65.7	25.3	103.4	-69.2
6210.40.10	Men's or boys' garments nesl, of fabrics of headings 5903, 5906 or 5907, of man-made fabrics	China	7.38	33.7	64.7	-12.4	30.2
6211.20.15	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, containing less than 15 percent down	China	1.69	37.7	319.2	-21.4	490.4
6213.20.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace	China	5.72	18.1	23.7	8.0	3.4
6302.31.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not printed, contain any embroidery, lace, applique, etc	China	3.68	144.2	227.0	23.4	8.0
6302.51.10	Cotton damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Czechoslovakia	1.29	42.8	35.8	15.1	116.8
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling	China	11.60	40.7	136.7	30.1	32.3
6303.91.00	Curtains (incl. drapes), not kntd or crchtd, of cotton	China	1.44	17.0	122.8	-31.5	90.6
6303.92.00	Curtains (incl. drapes), not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	China	10.12	27.1	35.2	20.9	3.1
6304.93.00	Furnishing articles, excl. those of heading 9404, other than bedspreads, nt kntd or crchtd, of synthetic fibers	China	4.50	37.7	204.9	44.7	64.7
6307.90.90	Dress patterns and other articles of textile materials	China	30.33	75.2	116.4	65.6	18.1
6402.91.40	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle, uppers of which over 90 percent of surface area is rubber or plastics with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	10.57	217.6	116.0	261.9	81.1
6402.91.50	Footwear nesl, covering the ankle, outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, to be worn as protection	China	0.91	504.0	20.9	510.7	82.1
6403.59.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys	China	3.30	32.1	217.9	29.5	3.2
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle	Poland	0.76	34.9	44.9	24.4	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

35

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle . .	Romania	0.60	188.5	28.9	166.1	-6.6
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	Poland	0.52	40.9	66.4	20.4	24.4
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	Poland	1.40	38.9	116.4	25.5	58.7
6404.19.35	Footwear with open toes or heels, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile mats, nesl . . .	China	17.71	76.5	24.7	66.1	0.8
6405.20.90	Footwear nesl, with uppers of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers or wool felt	China	1.35	27.2	506.1	15.3	61.3
6406.10.60	Footwear uppers, not formed, of rubber or plastics . . .	China	4.21	342.0	407.6	212.5	242.0
6702.10.20	Plastic flowers, foliage, fruit, assmbld w/flexible mats . .	China	3.87	94.1	252.2	21.1	109.6
6702.90.40	Artificial flowers of man-made fibers	China	174.61	18.1	19.1	21.0	0.5
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair	China	0.55	140.2	182.8	69.5	44.4
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architecture ornaments, other construction goods exc. roofing tiles	Czechoslovakia	0.50	67.0	42.1	66.1	42.5
6911.10.39	Porcelain or china household table and kitchenware in sets, valued over \$56	China	3.05	44.6	35.4	39.2	25.9
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china mugs and steins without pewter lids . .	China	4.16	58.7	73.7	125.6	59.5
6911.90.00	Porcelain or china household and toilet articles other than tableware or kitchenware	China	2.03	66.8	456.1	56.2	158.1
6912.00.44	Ceramic mugs and steins, nesl, not porcelain or china . .	China	7.77	42.8	30.1	46.0	36.1
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors, framed, over 929 cm ² in reflecting area . .	China	0.75	75.8	165.1	94.1	122.3
7018.10.20	Imitation precious or semiprecious stones, of glass	Czechoslovakia	1.61	24.9	101.9	30.7	7.5
7113.19.50	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof of precious metal . .	China	0.67	60.6	177.6	41.3	59.6
7117.90.50	Imitation jewelry, nesl, valued over \$0.20/dozen pieces . .	China	9.16	189.2	267.7	181.3	110.7
7118.90.00	Coins, nesl	Poland	0.53	211.0	1657.1	272.6	574.4
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon, more than 55 percent of silicon	Soviet Union	12.32	16.1	76.4	-10.3	96.4
7209.22.00	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 2 mm thick	East Germany	4.31	18.0	119.7	9.7	110.4
7307.19.90	Cast fittings of iron or steel other than ductile fittings, other than nonmalleable cast iron	China	2.20	302.0	128.4	191.1	151.1
7312.10.30	Stranded wire of iron or steel (exc. stainless steel), not fitted with fittings, not electrically insulated	China	1.59	185.8	19.5	124.3	-17.7
7314.19.00	Woven products of iron or steel wire, other than stainless steel wire nesl	China	0.55	62.3	302.1	39.2	265.8
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers, of iron or steel, nonthreaded	China	2.88	80.5	26.6	38.2	26.6
7321.13.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers of iron or steel for solid fuel	China	2.63	1190.2	19.1	1268.8	111.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
7321.90.60	Parts, nesl, of nonelectric cooking and heating domestic appliances, of iron or steel	China	5.20	68.0	88.5	51.6	84.7
7323.99.10	Table, kitchen, household articles, of iron or steel, coated or plated with silver	China	3.27	851.2	80.3	692.8	232.7
7323.99.50	Table, kitchen, household articles, of tinplated, not coated or plated with precious metal	China	2.82	2270.6	15.5	2218.6	49.5
7323.99.90	Table, kitchen, household articles, of iron or steel, other than cookware, not coated or plated w/prec metal	China	4.47	281.7	50.0	248.3	43.9
7325.99.10	Articles of cast iron, nesl	China	1.67	130.6	82.7	105.8	119.5
7407.21.90	Bars and rods of copper-zinc base alloys, nesl, not having rectangular cross-section	Poland	4.06	84.8	43.5	8.2	-0.8
7408.21.00	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Poland	3.63	2633.1	93.5	1849.1	186.1
7418.10.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles, of copper, coated or plated with precious metals	China	0.52	238.6	372.6	182.5	200.1
7418.10.20	Table, kitchen or other household articles, pot scourers polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper-zinc	China	1.81	33.5	162.2	39.0	217.8
7616.90.00	Articles of aluminum, nesl	China	1.23	164.4	1310.2	158.0	1164.7
8007.00.10	Household, table or kitchen articles; toilet and sanitary wares, of tin, not coated or plated w/ precious metal	China	1.05	245.6	422.6	213.1	494.3
8203.20.60	Pliers (incl. cutting but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools, of base metal	China	2.04	47.0	199.1	52.0	257.9
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, of base metal	China	4.94	53.0	106.4	90.9	20.6
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners, wrenches, base metal	China	9.69	66.7	17.6	71.6	155.2
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, of base metal	China	1.32	148.4	93.9	173.8	72.2
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, of base metal	China	2.69	18.8	29.8	56.8	61.4
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for wood working, of base metal	China	0.63	48.5	52.5	50.6	63.3
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and parts thereof, of base metal	China	2.18	276.6	70.7	336.5	47.7
8205.51.30	Household hand tools, except carving and butcher, of iron or steel	China	3.08	377.4	69.0	319.1	35.7
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel	China	1.10	100.7	116.6	83.2	66.4
8205.59.55	Hand tools nesl, of iron or steel	China	1.75	135.2	40.9	139.4	96.6
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, of base metal	China	6.04	31.5	44.7	46.7	32.0
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades, of base metal	China	5.14	35.9	105.9	28.8	105.8
8301.40.60	Locks of base metal, other than padlocks, luggage locks or locks used for motor vehicles or furniture	China	7.03	2017.5	75.9	1799.9	50.0
8302.10.90	Hinges, of base metal, not iron, steel, aluminum or zinc	China	1.32	415.2	25.5	350.2	26.1
8302.41.60	Mountings and fittings nesl, suitable for buildings, iron or steel, aluminum or zinc	China	0.63	59.9	39.6	49.1	73.4

See footnotes at end of table.

40

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8302.42.30	Mountings and fittings nesi, suitable for furniture, iron or steel, aluminum or zinc	China	1.10	194.9	64.0	200.3	123.3
8305.10.00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal	China	1.82	1456.4	358.2	1047.4	299.4
8411.91.90	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	China	1.69	57.9	184.8	24.6	98.6
8413.60.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with measuring device, nesi	China	0.86	500.0	951.1	400.8	1449.6
8413.81.00	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with measuring device, nesi .	China	0.82	513.5	743.4	453.6	892.7
8413.91.10	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression- ignition engines	Poland	0.64	20.7	215.9	-30.1	12.3
8413.91.90	Parts of pumps, nesi	China	0.90	283.8	82.3	208.2	31.7
8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with self-contained electric motor not exceeding 125 W	China	68.00	193.8	80.3	197.5	78.1
8414.80.10	Air compressors, nesi	China	0.86	1248.4	341.4	1042.8	326.3
8421.39.00	Filtering or purifying apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines	China	9.67	82.6	220.6	39.2	140.3
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists, not skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	China	0.56	100.7	314.8	65.6	239.0
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, ne	China	5.56	111.7	181.7	131.8	139.4
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	China	0.80	222.1	134.9	188.3	318.2
8432.90.00	Parts for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation	China	0.83	43.4	299.5	14.0	122.8
8443.90.50	Parts for printing machinery, exc. textile printing mach .	East Germany	1.51	33.1	35.2	34.5	-41.8
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 .	China	0.91	161.1	276.8	120.2	375.2
8466.20.90	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears	Poland	1.35	27.1	119.9	38.4	447.9
8466.93.70	Parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461 nesi	China	1.08	73.2	89.0	50.9	-7.2
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of copper, nesi	China	2.40	620.1	223.4	472.7	160.1
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of iron and steel, nesi	China	2.28	216.4	30.8	123.2	-8.5
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, hand operated, of iron and steel, nesi	Romania	2.48	26.2	74.2	-11.0	21.8
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves for pipes boiler shells, tanks, vats, other than hand operated, nesi	China	0.51	1330.6	176.1	1193.2	185.9
8482.99.30	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	China	1.82	185.7	31.5	174.8	25.1
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	China	2.22	788.0	310.7	605.0	291.7
8503.00.60	Parts nesi suitable for use solely or principally with machines under heading 8501 or 8502	China	0.94	286.8	329.7	212.7	356.0
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than dielectric, power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	China	0.62	385.0	637.8	313.3	498.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8504.40.00	Static converters	China	8.99	367.8	680.4	246.3	1285.7
8505.11.00	Permanent magnets, of metal	China	1.21	185.9	18.4	92.0	-19.7
8508.80.00	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills and saws, w/self-contained electric motor ..	China	3.20	118.2	18.0	98.3	42.8
8509.10.00	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use	China	0.72	87.2	1769.4	66.0	1163.9
8509.80.00	Electromechanical domestic appliances, nesl, with self-contained electric motor	China	27.34	113.4	36.0	49.8	32.7
8510.20.00	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	China	0.52	213.9	31.2	150.4	-39.8
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps, other than flashlights	China	5.40	399.2	28.4	306.2	-10.8
8516.32.00	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus exc. hairdryers ..	China	114.81	253.7	18.1	131.8	41.8
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesl	China	1.00	538.5	214.6	242.2	153.4
8516.90.60	Parts of electric and electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes, nesl	China	2.52	68.0	357.7	49.0	277.5
8517.10.00	Telephone sets	China	80.11	61.4	121.4	66.7	77.3
8517.81.00	Electrical telephonic apparatus nesl	China	1.33	46.4	194.1	40.1	121.2
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands thereof	China	1.14	1322.5	139.2	940.7	125.7
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same closure	China	0.92	171.8	48.6	163.8	83.0
8518.29.00	Loudspeakers nesl, not mounted in their closures	China	0.79	189.0	1965.9	180.0	1382.3
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/ speaker sets, other than telephone headsets	China	6.02	175.0	126.8	201.2	132.1
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	China	5.06	15700.0	257.6	14455.0	295.3
8519.39.00	Turntables without automatic record change mechanism	China	0.79	78800.0	2675.0	86177.8	2809.1
8519.99.00	Sound reproducing apparatus nesl, not incorporating a sound device	China	1.87	463.9	316.0	368.6	242.2
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	China	16.84	119.5	96.6	121.2	82.1
8522.90.90	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesl	China	11.00	61.5	348.0	76.3	311.2
8523.11.00	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording of a width not exceeding 4mm	China	2.15	68.7	458.8	59.0	416.7
8523.13.00	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	China	2.17	669.5	196.0	788.0	189.9
8525.20.50	Cordless handset telephones	China	3.56	110.2	243.2	89.9	108.7
8527.21.10	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	China	20.66	66.7	21.6	51.4	18.2
8527.31.40	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesl	China	49.86	132.2	50.8	91.6	167.8
8527.90.80	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, nesl	China	3.45	206.0	503.4	156.4	1287.5
8528.20.00	Black and white or other monochrome television receivers	China	5.17	184.3	1679.7	339.5	1971.6
8529.10.20	Television antennas and antenna reflectors	China	1.29	604.4	228.5	598.4	126.0

See footnotes at end of table.

42

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8529.10.60	Antennas and antenna reflectors, nesl	China	0.82	42.6	53.9	19.0	13.0
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	China	5.57	1048.9	98.6	852.1	55.4
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCDs) or light emitting diodes (LEDs)	China	0.88	2169.2	1575.0	1534.0	1221.8
8531.80.00	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus other burglar or fire alarms and indicator panels incorporating LCDs or LEDs	China	1.78	172.5	512.9	160.0	301.4
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements fitted thereon	China	0.64	771.6	293.8	590.5	149.1
8535.90.00	Electrical apparatus nesl for switching, protecting or making connections for electrical circuits, voltage exceeding 1,000 V	China	0.56	208.3	511.5	139.1	66.3
8536.50.00	Switches nesl, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, not exceeding 1,000 volts	China	6.61	543.3	16.5	396.0	43.0
8536.69.00	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	China	0.79	881.5	306.0	609.0	503.2
8536.90.00	Electrical apparatus nesl, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	China	1.43	304.2	342.2	208.6	62.9
8539.22.80	Electrical filament lamps, power not exceed 200 W and voltage exceeding 100 V nesl, excluding ultraviolet and infrared	China	5.17	1647.0	40.5	1535.0	52.6
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, not ultraviolet	China	0.51	8400.0	159.3	6101.5	140.7
8539.39.00	Electrical discharge lamps (other than fluorescent, hot cathode), excluding ultraviolet lamps	China	0.52	590.8	164.0	505.5	165.3
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	Soviet Union	0.70	73.2	72.4	92.4	127.7
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesl	China	1.27	262.7	82.8	243.5	154.7
8543.80.90	Electrical machines and apparatus, nesl	China	25.17	101.7	61.1	103.2	18.8
8544.41.00	Insulated electric conductors nesl, not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	China	0.76	286.2	127.4	222.0	62.6
8544.51.80	Insulated electric conductors nesl, exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesl	China	3.78	286.4	97.1	230.4	105.9
8701.90.10	Tractors nesl, suitable for agricultural use	Soviet Union	9.90	92.0	62.4	56.9	62.8
8708.99.20	Parts, nesl, of tractors other than suitable for agricultural use or road tractors	Poland	1.31	227.5	250.9	190.8	139.6
8708.99.50	Accessories, of motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, other than cast iron	China	2.56	105.0	34.6	76.6	34.5
8716.80.50	Vehicles not mechanically propelled, nesl	China	0.98	425.3	315.4	383.6	157.1
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles and the like (exc. sunglasses)	China	2.58	1978.2	431.2	1600.7	488.6
9005.10.00	Binoculars	China	1.40	1525.6	97.8	1302.7	80.7
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in hand	China	2.57	85.8	62.5	53.6	59.6
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in hand	China	0.62	305.2	311.6	265.1	127.9
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in hand, nesl	China	0.88	204.5	180.9	243.2	1.7
9018.19.80	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesl	China	0.53	471.0	2094.7	364.3	1939.8
9019.10.20	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus	China	12.58	310.2	849.5	218.6	748.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by source

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
9025.19.00	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled	China	1.47	113.7	118.0	144.7	113.0
9031.80.00	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances, nesi	China	0.54	196.7	18.5	150.4	-32.0
9102.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesi, battery powered, with opto-electronic display only	China	4.58	236.1	48.5	160.3	1288.2
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks nesi, battery or AC powered, with opto-electronic display only	China	4.91	32.5	251.7	49.3	173.2
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesi, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.59	93.1	650.3	86.4	1457.6
9105.21.80	Wall clocks nesi, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.51	83.8	445.3	46.1	571.6
9105.91.80	Clocks nesi, battery or AC powered, other than with opto-electronic display only	China	0.50	79.6	51.6	69.4	126.1
9204.20.00	Mouth organs	China	0.58	39.5	114.6	-4.8	279.2
9401.69.80	Seats with wooden frames, nesi, not upholstered	China	0.61	23.9	59.9	30.4	52.6
9403.50.90	Wooden furniture other than seats used in the bedroom, except bent-wood, nesi	China	0.67	135.6	289.8	143.9	222.1
9403.60.80	Wooden (exc. bent-wood) furniture, other than seats	China	4.97	24.6	229.9	27.9	47.5
9403.60.80	Wooden (exc. bent-wood) furniture, other than seats	Poland	1.79	239.8	32.3	248.9	-40.8
9403.70.80	Furniture of plastics, not of reinforced or laminated plastics, other than seats of heading 9402	China	0.52	190.0	171.5	182.1	55.7
9403.80.30	Furniture of cane, osier, bamboo, nesi, other than seats	China	11.78	21.1	221.4	23.1	12.9
9404.90.20	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, not of cotton	China	0.57	50.5	52.9	63.4	97.1
9404.90.90	Articles of bedding and similar furnishings, nesi	China	1.53	133.8	180.8	65.5	44.1
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excl. those used for lighting public spaces, of brass	China	2.94	1958.7	111.6	1700.3	53.8
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excl. those used for lighting public spaces, other than of base metal	China	0.53	137.7	751.1	111.1	47.3
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, other than of base metal	China	0.53	137.7	324.1	111.1	-6.1
9405.40.80	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, other than of base metal, nesi	China	0.53	137.7	2837.6	111.1	307.5
9502.10.40	Dolls, except stuffed, not over 33 cm in height	China	139.07	37.0	37.1	48.3	6.4
9503.10.00	Toy electric trains, including track and accessories	China	22.69	147.4	30.7	115.9	78.1
9503.30.40	Toy building blocks, bricks and shapes	China	2.08	82.5	37.4	41.1	-16.4
9503.41.10	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	China	179.37	25.1	26.7	76.5	41.0
9503.41.30	Parts and accessories of stuff toys representing animals or non-human creatures, nesi	China	0.72	58.6	562.4	85.1	312.4
9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	China	14.56	144.7	69.9	114.7	62.2
9503.70.60	Toy alphabet blocks, in sets or outfits	China	0.52	82.5	45.1	41.0	644.3
9503.90.60	Toys, nesi, not having a spring mechanism	China	152.19	125.1	154.1	133.6	50.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
9503.90.70	Toys and models, nesl	China	37.46	183.8	291.3	152.1	123.3
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor, nesl, other than bowling alley equipment	China	7.92	1028.3	64.6	285.7	381.5
9504.40.00	Playing cards	China	0.61	116.2	32.8	122.1	-2.6
9504.90.60	Table and parlor games played on boards	China	9.52	409.7	162.6	333.2	194.5
9504.90.90	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games nesl	China	5.32	26.0	115.7	14.3	344.2
9505.10.15	Christmas ornaments of wood	China	5.06	93.5	77.4	92.0	119.9
9505.10.25	Christmas ornaments, other than glass or wood	China	31.48	102.2	169.3	56.5	-1.5
9505.10.40	Articles for Christmas festivities nesl, of plastics	China	4.30	94.1	286.8	21.0	92.2
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors	China	4.16	148.0	55.2	129.8	8.5
9505.90.60	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesl	China	0.80	34.6	3369.3	26.9	417.6
9506.29.00	Water skis, surf boards, and other water-sport eqpt nesl	China	1.05	25.4	277.7	13.3	23.4
9506.39.00	Golf equipment nesl; parts and accessories thereof	China	0.60	324.1	418.1	206.7	317.6
9506.69.60	Noninflatable balls, nesl	China	2.62	30.9	52.5	19.9	75.1
9506.91.00	Gymnasium or other exercise articles and equipment ...	China	10.73	115.5	149.7	136.7	105.0
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles and equipment, nesl	China	2.98	36.7	97.9	29.2	68.7
9507.10.00	Fishing rods, and parts and accessories thereof	China	1.37	459.8	24.5	433.4	62.0
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	China	0.76	28.0	191.9	21.1	163.7
9603.29.40	Shaving hair, nail and eyelash brushes, valued not over \$0.40 each	China	0.66	44.3	40.2	81.3	55.9
9603.29.80	Shaving, hair, nail and eyelash brushes valued over \$0.40	China	1.25	123.0	53.1	80.1	17.4
9603.90.80	Brooms and brushes nesl, mops, squeegees, nesl	China	1.77	195.3	72.1	149.0	57.1
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	China	1.60	23.3	82.6	23.1	37.6
9615.11.40	Hair slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones ...	China	1.63	460.8	145.2	412.9	159.9
9615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling hair	China	1.47	98.7	43.4	83.1	98.5
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Soviet Union	0.57	8100.0	185.7	8393.0	81.0

¹ Only imports with a value greater than \$0.5 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 8

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
0304.20.20	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, blocks weigh over 4.5 kg	China	0.6	25.2	1455.8	71.7	1716.6
0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	China	21.5	151.1	16.4	135.4	4.7
0306.14.20	Crabmeat frozen	China	3.0	160.2	105.3	202.2	201.4
0306.14.40	Crabs, frozen	China	12.4	99.4	93.5	143.7	11* 5
0406.90.30	Goya cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed . .	Hungary	24.5	115.7	67.3	-14.3	-29.9
0406.90.45	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gammelost and Nokkelost cheese, not grated, powdered or processed	Hungary	1.3	453.3	3189.7	532.7	2727.7
0406.90.80	Cheeses or cheese substitutes, nesl	Poland	2.7	21.4	86.5	28.3	85.9
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	China	12.0	192.1	246.0	176.7	204.0
0712.30.20	Dried mushrooms nesl, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	China	11.9	820.1	198.6	752.6	329.7
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, entered Sep. 9-Apr 30 or withdrawn for consumption any time	China	24.9	171.8	172.8	133.1	-64.6
0801.30.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	China	1.0	130.9	470.8	154.0	413.6
0902.20.00	Green tea (not fermented) other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	China	25.5	37.2	273.9	17.8	203.5
0904.20.20	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	Hungary	11.6	19.2	55.6	27.7	55.9
0904.20.60	Fruits of the genus capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	China	29.5	29.0	33.5	20.6	-22.3
1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)	Hungary	16.8	576.6	10494.0	306.7	2326.2
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesl, of a kind used for sowing	China	1.6	76.6	105.5	14.8	186.5
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	China	47.2	104.7	146.8	171.0	2.8
1604.30.20	Caviar	Soviet Union	68.7	155.5	738.8	192.7	22.9
2002.90.00	Tomatoes, other than whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid . . .	Hungary	7.3	352.0	29.9	352.3	-54.6
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	China	27.7	519.0	294.4	566.7	361.1
2204.21.40	Grape wine, not sparkling or effervescent, not over 14 percent vol. alcohol, 2 liters or less	Hungary	0.6	160.0	32.0	185.7	35.5
2208.90.65	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05 per liter	Soviet Union	16.5	30.3	36.3	-4.8	-0.3
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	China	14.5	146.1	129.2	84.9	127.2
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	China	53.1	302.7	41.8	108.2	43.6
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I . .	Romania	0.5	79.0	48.0	37.3	44.6
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I . .	Soviet Union	1.6	347.8	125.2	243.6	120.0
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	China	10.7	35.7	27.7	25.4	76.4
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium	China	25.6	664.1	49.4	576.1	54.7
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	Soviet Union	14.6	442.7	57.2	142.1	-0.1
2837.20.50	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	China	26.0	29.8	25.8	61.1	43.2

See footnotes at end of table.

46

Table 8—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
2849.20.10	Silicon carbide, crude	China	2.3	1074.9	173.6	860.2	225.3
2849.20.20	Silicon carbide, in grains, grnd, pulverized or refined	China	28.0	64.8	204.5	58.0	33.3
2849.90.30	Tungsten carbide	China	5.0	447.5	170.2	386.8	122.0
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	Soviet Union	100.0	48.0	97.2	27.1	0.0
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	China	33.5	24.4	23.5	-9.7	26.5
2930.90.50	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur compounds nesl	China	2.1	78.5	103.2	72.3	233.0
2936.27.00	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	China	6.2	35.8	143.9	17.8	128.9
2939.40.50	Ephedrine and its salts other than pseudoephedrine ..	China	20.4	18.0	859.2	24.6	330.7
2939.50.00	Theophylline aminophylline and their derivatives; salts ..	China	4.5	54.7	298.1	37.0	211.8
2941.90.10	Natural antibiotics, nesl	China	3.3	28.7	21.1	120.3	-89.2
3204.15.50	Vat dyes and preparations based thereon, nesl	China	7.0	57.3	41.3	59.5	58.6
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Hungary	10.5	155.1	85.5	119.6	38.1
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints	Hungary	21.6	82.4	23.2	35.3	-30.0
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	China	8.7	22.7	37.1	24.7	69.2
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	China	5.1	103.0	58.9	58.4	42.4
3926.20.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, other than gloves, of plastics	China	13.9	131.0	73.8	128.4	28.7
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	Hungary	0.7	47.4	30.1	51.2	28.4
4011.99.50	New pneumatic tires of rubber, nesl, for vehicles nesl ..	Romania	0.3	34.7	24.0	19.3	-9.4
4012.20.50	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesl	Hungary	0.7	603.0	39.9	1571.4	80.5
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical	China	25.8	1028.2	212.8	112.6	5.2
4107.10.00	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, not including chamois patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	East Germany	6.1	28.5	17.7	18.2	-3.7
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of leather	China	16.9	128.3	28.6	126.8	54.4
4202.12.20	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of plastics	China	20.4	150.8	53.3	78.7	94.8
4202.21.90	Handbags with outer surface of leather (not reptile) valued over \$20 each	China	3.2	146.3	25.1	131.1	21.1
4202.22.15	Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	China	52.5	75.1	32.2	73.6	33.8
4202.22.40	Handbags with outer surface of textile materials wholly or in part of braid, other than of abaca	China	75.7	112.7	46.0	80.8	-33.7
4202.29.00	Handbags, nesl	China	60.0	38.1	69.0	14.5	10.6
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags nesl, of plastics	China	30.8	119.2	302.7	105.0	202.3
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	China	2.4	117.8	79.3	88.2	29.1
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	Hungary	0.0	31.7	847.1	13.7	581.9
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesl, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers	China	1.7	2126.5	1178.3	1946.0	371.9
4909.00.40	Printed cards (exc postcards) bearing personal greetings	China	3.4	87.6	66.5	90.7	-11.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave containing 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² nesl	China	25.3	221.7	33944.8	251.6	10373.8
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	53.5	14642.5	191.9	6143.4	62.9
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68	China	73.5	147.2	77.9	24.9	44.7
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more of cotton, over 100 but not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	17.9	28.9	53.1	154.8	1.2
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, less than 85 percent cotton, mixed with man-made fibers, less than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	9.6	51.3	146.5	63.9	109.7
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, under 85 percent cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68, of colored yarns	China	26.8	75.1	95.6	205.6	86.1
5514.12.00	3- or 4-thread twill, less than 85 percent synthetic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	China	67.6	68.8	50.6	1.0	16.8
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesl	Poland	0.8	639.2	258.5	697.9	215.0
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, 85 percent or more of such fibers	China	9.7	31.5	1512.2	15.2	444.9
5603.00.90	Nonwoven fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesl	Hungary	2.1	17669.7	3535.7	9747.0	769.4
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, except certified hand-loomed and folklore prods	China	5.2	55.5	65.5	94.9	29.6
5702.91.30	Floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven not on power-driven loom, made up of wool, fine animal hair	China	5.1	55.5	52.3	100.8	16.4
5702.91.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, of wool, nesl	China	10.5	147.0	224.0	69.4	41.6
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy fabric of cotton	China	39.9	61.6	61.8	64.0	-53.1
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton	China	74.9	395.8	61.5	76.6	11.2
6002.92.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton nesl	China	30.6	186.6	42.9	101.0	36.0
6103.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers nesl	China	72.4	50.2	59.8	71.5	28.7
6104.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts of, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	13.0	30.6	246.2	106.8	258.5
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	0.5	1510.8	44.2	1297.3	117.9
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Hungary	0.3	127.5	332.7	118.3	223.4

See footnotes at end of table.

48

Table 8—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	0.3	138.8	175.8	162.1	75.2
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15 percent or more of down and waterfowl plumage	China	40.5	33.6	70.2	11.5	-53.0
6201.93.10	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage	China	43.0	29.1	38.2	12.0	-5.3
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, 15 percent or more by weight of down	China	21.1	114.2	15200.0	108.0	6792.2
6202.93.10	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage	China	35.9	169.9	27.7	138.6	93.8
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, 36 percent or more of wool	Poland	7.4	16.2	391.3	21.7	680.0
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, less than 36 percent of wool	China	12.8	64.5	73.9	50.4	41.7
6203.42.40	Men's or boys' trousers, and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15 percent or more of down	Poland	0.2	104.1	233.8	93.8	222.3
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	27.4	56.3	152.2	29.2	109.1
6204.63.12	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, less than 15 percent by weight of down	China	41.9	15.4	665.9	-4.3	30.3
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Hungary	0.6	61.7	19.5	110.3	-38.5
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Romania	3.4	152.2	121.8	228.0	14.1
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	40.7	116.0	25.3	45.0	32.1
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesl	China	12.0	24.8	55.0	22.6	26.6
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' track suits nesl, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	57.8	118.3	88.0	45.6	64.3
6213.10.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	China	44.2	207.6	170.5	137.3	14.9
6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	China	42.8	249.2	241.4	157.8	109.0
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more of silk	China	15.8	519.0	122.7	167.4	95.2
6215.10.00	Ties bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	1.5	30.7	102.6	-0.3	100.1

See footnotes at end of table.

49

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6216.00.44	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated or coated with plastic or rubber	China	34.9	101.1	546.6	104.4	126.0
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric) of cotton	China	86.2	68.1	60.1	2.4	-6.0
6302.32.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of man-made fibers nesi	China	41.5	372.2	162.7	164.4	27.8
6401.99.60	Waterproof protective footwear not covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	China	34.3	104.7	66.3	95.8	-30.7
6402.19.10	Sports footwear, uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	4.4	444.0	586.0	512.6	218.0
6402.20.00	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	China	63.2	21.5	20.0	11.8	-5.6
6402.99.15	Footwear nesi, having uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	12.3	113.5	91.7	154.4	114.7
6402.99.30	Footwear nesi, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, with open toes or heels or of slip-on type	China	23.5	32.7	96.5	24.9	93.9
6402.99.60	Footwear nesi, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, valued not over \$3/pair	China	62.5	118.7	49.5	52.6	1.0
6403.19.45	Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or leather and uppers of leather, nesi, nonwelt, for men, youth, and boys	China	1.6	386.1	30.1	324.6	208.3
6403.19.60	Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or leather and uppers of leather, nesi, for persons other than men, youth, or boys	China	1.6	423.7	98.3	347.4	356.0
6403.51.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle, for men, youth and boys	China	2.7	112.1	186.3	126.9	172.2
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle	China	4.9	744.6	109.7	737.7	51.7
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	China	2.6	110.6	145.1	100.0	99.2
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	Romania	1.4	145.1	87.3	132.7	52.2
6403.91.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, not for men, youths, and boys	Romania	1.6	43.1	229.3	34.4	317.4
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesi	China	3.0	96.4	929.6	95.1	695.8
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesi	Poland	6.1	51.9	98.3	50.8	53.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	China	3.3	115.6	420.6	114.5	263.1
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	Czechoslovakia	0.2	17.7	276.4	17.1	162.5
6403.99.75	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued not over \$2.50 per pair, for other persons	China	18.1	317.9	42.0	420.7	97.1
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	China	4.6	104.3	119.2	98.2	72.5
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	Czechoslovakia	0.1	49.6	131.5	45.2	82.1
6404.19.15	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, nesl, over 50 percent of upper is leather	China	15.9	64.1	400.6	58.4	149.8
6404.19.40	Footwear having certain specified soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, not valued over \$3/pair	China	69.7	79.2	568.1	77.4	25.7
6404.19.50	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile mats, nesl, not valued over \$3/pr . .	China	61.8	109.3	322.5	54.8	32.7
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesl	China	30.7	52.6	64.9	15.4	94.9
6406.10.75	Footwear uppers, not formed, of cotton	China	15.3	606.1	91.0	420.3	144.0
6505.90.15	Hats, other headgear, knitted, of cotton, flax or both . .	China	50.4	150.8	144.7	207.1	111.3
6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products of cotton, flax, or both and headwear of cotton, not knitted	China	47.0	16.6	33.1	11.4	-4.5
6601.91.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, having telescopic shaft . .	China	43.7	130.2	71.6	129.5	5.9
6601.99.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, nt having telescopic shaft	China	43.7	130.2	82.2	129.5	72.4
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china household table and kitchenware in sets, not valued over \$56	Poland	1.9	67.2	26.5	200.3	88.0
6911.10.49	Specified porcelain or china household table and kitchenware of specified values per dozen, not in sets .	Hungary	1.0	167.8	162.8	149.3	82.8
6912.00.39	Ceramic household table and kitchenware, valued over \$38, not of porcelain or china	China	6.0	632.8	62.2	1083.1	69.0
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware and kitchenware other than porcelain or china, nesl	China	25.1	105.0	18.2	122.9	46.3
6913.10.50	Ornamental articles of porcelain or china, nesl	Soviet Union	0.1	1125.5	1074.1	1192.7	2182.3
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors, framed, nt over 929 cm ² in reflecting area	China	5.8	348.6	972.7	393.8	892.1
7013.31.50	Glassware of lead crystal, used for table or kitchen purposes (exc. drinking glasses), valued over \$5 each	Poland	4.5	134.9	661.3	116.1	217.1
7013.39.60	Glassware nesl, used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, valued over \$5 each	Poland	7.1	47.4	53.5	5.1	28.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds	Romania	2.8	112.0	113.2	50.1	186.1
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds	Soviet Union	5.9	131.3	44.8	63.7	94.3
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Soviet Union	52.1	22.6	427.8	-11.9	6.5
7117.90.10	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	China	64.2	373.1	331.4	391.8	616.8
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium, more than 55 percent of silicon	China	3.6	266899.4	1429.8	183171.2	930.5
7208.23.50	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel in coils, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 3 mm or more but under 4.75 mm thick	Hungary	0.7	21.6	33.9	-2.3	65.0
7213.39.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or nonalloy steel, containing under 0.25 percent carbon by weight, nesl	East Germany	1.4	77.1	313.9	67.1	709.6
7217.12.30	Round wire of iron or nonalloy steel plated or coated with zinc, less than 0.25 percent of carbon, under 1.5 mm in diameter	China	12.1	30.8	229.1	-2.7	202.0
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel (except stainless steel), nesl	China	11.3	126.9	132.9	98.9	197.5
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of iron or nonalloy steel, inside diameter of less than 360mm, nesl	China	14.7	302.9	75.3	135.5	68.7
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	China	0.5	169.9	51.9	-7.0	444.1
7312.10.90	Rope, cable and cordage other than stranded wire, of iron or steel, nesl, not with fittings	China	1.0	1068.7	929.9	892.4	890.3
7315.12.00	Articulated link chain of iron or steel, other than roller chain	China	4.7	145.9	106.4	151.7	106.3
7315.81.00	Stud link chain of iron or steel	China	16.3	51.4	46.6	2.4	257.0
7318.15.20	Bolts, and bolts and their nuts or washers, imported in same shipment, of iron or steel, threaded	China	3.4	48.6	58.5	53.3	52.2
7318.16.00	Nuts of iron or steel, threaded	China	14.0	51.0	24.1	34.0	20.3
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers and other lock washers of iron or steel, nonthreaded	China	35.2	77.0	24.6	48.6	16.6
7606.92.30	Nonrectangular plates, sheets, strip of aluminum alloy, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, not clad	Hungary	2.2	60.9	390.1	46.0	412.6
8108.10.10	Waste and scrap of titanium	China	3.4	125.1	170.5	17.9	77.7
8108.10.50	Unwrought titanium nesl, and titanium powders	China	21.5	1727.5	21.8	1021.2	168.8
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length, of base metal	China	31.6	45.3	49.1	109.9	54.8
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, of base metal	China	71.9	51.4	27.8	67.0	-17.5
8213.00.90	Scissors, tailors' shears, of base metal, nesl, valued over \$1.75 per dozen	China	2.7	174.5	222.6	173.4	175.6
8301.10.40	Padlocks, of base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	20.8	35.0	76.4	42.5	114.6
8301.10.60	Padlocks of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not over 3.8 cm in width	China	27.5	81.6	40.9	91.8	52.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8301.10.80	Padlocks, of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	19.2	306.8	37.1	284.7	62.1
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof, of base metal	China	23.2	76.6	90.2	98.2	118.8
8443.19.90	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesl	East Germany	1.1	183.3	100.0	177.9	87.0
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	China	5.2	452.0	255.6	448.5	320.4
8459.40.00	Boring machines nesl	Czechoslovakia	0.6	250.0	150.0	278.0	301.6
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesl	China	5.7	66.0	88.9	90.8	108.9
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesl	China	7.2	29.2	108.1	17.4	96.4
8460.90.00	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, nesl	China	8.0	1460.5	461.6	1614.0	638.4
8469.31.00	Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Bulgaria	2.5	77.1	368.2	92.2	801.6
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without external power source	China	16.0	495.8	222.9	422.6	185.8
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device	China	4.4	527.4	332.7	556.1	234.6
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesl, other than electronic	China	10.6	2860.8	523.8	2832.0	194.1
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, contains one or two of the following: storage units, input units, output units	China	1.3	62041.6	99.0	48785.9	128.6
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts	China	2.0	600.9	137.4	434.4	162.4
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts	Hungary	0.5	327.4	39.1	225.9	53.7
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts	Poland	0.1	382.4	6135.8	267.8	6791.8
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	China	4.9	113.0	325.0	105.6	239.3
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	Hungary	6.0	66.5	24.8	60.7	-0.4
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not for use with pulp, paper or paperboard machines	China	1.4	623.8	219.9	498.2	179.0
8508.10.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	China	3.2	1325.9	59.5	1098.6	91.9
8509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	China	24.2	721.2	466.9	532.3	142.3
8513.10.20	Flashlights	China	7.8	271.1	439.7	314.4	268.7
8516.31.00	Electrothermic hair dryers	China	70.5	72.7	95.6	101.6	62.2
8516.40.20	Electric flatirons, travel type	China	19.1	524.5	98.8	317.6	127.6
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers for domestic use	China	15.0	138.8	367.1	114.8	209.2
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic use	China	5.2	159.0	711.0	87.1	305.9
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances nesl, for domestic use	China	13.5	322.3	245.2	241.6	18.5
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	China	12.8	1912.6	139.1	1271.3	127.6

See footnotes at end of table.

53

Table 8—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations, nonrecording, capable of operating without an external source of power	China	23.0	111.3	59.2	115.9	39.9
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating an external source of power, nesl	China	30.9	164.6	131.6	196.5	37.3
8527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external power source, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	China	43.2	78.5	97.7	101.6	45.9
8527.31.50	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesl	China	4.8	131.7	452.7	83.9	901.7
8527.32.00	Radiobroadcast receivers, not combined with sound recording apparatus but combined with a clock	China	45.0	50.2	29.6	40.9	68.0
8527.39.00	Radiobroadcast receivers nesl	China	8.0	1171.9	18.8	1313.9	37.6
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Poland	2.0	255.0	4566.7	295.5	1934.1
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Poland	18.2	600.0	545.5	482.2	629.6
8712.00.10	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels not over 65 cm in diam	China	3.6	430.1	299.3	608.7	206.7
8712.00.20	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels over 65 cm in diameter, if weigh less than 16.3 kg—not designed for use with tires having cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4 cm	China	1.2	98.5	722.5	152.5	1294.5
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Poland	14.0	75.0	180.0	89.0	-45.7
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	China	6.0	171.1	63.2	163.5	65.4
9105.19.40	Alarm clocks nesl, movement measuring over 50 mm wide, not battery or AC powered, valued not over \$5 each	China	40.2	240.0	161.4	233.8	-29.6
9208.10.00	Music boxes	China	4.7	347.3	549.0	392.4	650.8
9303.30.80	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, nesl	China	30.9	90.8	38.6	90.4	57.3
9404.30.80	Sleeping bags, contain less than 20 percent feathers/down	China	6.6	36.3	859.7	102.3	504.1
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps of base metal other than brass	China	5.5	201.9	209.0	264.5	178.2
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees	China	2.4	826.3	367.8	697.8	441.4
9502.10.20	Dolls, whether or not dressed, stuffed	China	44.5	22.6	63.6	22.4	28.2
9502.10.80	Dolls, exc. stuffed, over 33 cm in height	China	66.7	162.7	99.3	27.1	-3.8
9502.10.80	Dolls, exc. stuffed, over 33 cm in height	East Germany	0.2	188.6	118.2	39.7	5.3
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor, nesl	China	39.1	101.0	194.7	91.2	23.1
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor, nesl	China	51.4	116.5	164.4	121.8	45.5
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	China	3.2	8979.4	284.4	9608.7	332.0
9507.30.40	Fishing reels valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	China	2.0	1349.5	294.7	1062.0	541.8
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	China	5.6	702.2	32.9	607.1	26.0
9603.30.60	Artists', writing and cosmetic brushes valued over \$.10	China	2.9	65.7	48.0	54.5	16.5
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	China	28.0	42.6	17.2	52.3	40.9

¹ Only imports with a value greater than \$0.5 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

54

Table 9

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in quantity		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
0304.20.20	Frozen fish fillets, skinned, blocks weigh over 4.5 kg	China	0.6	25.2	1455.8	71.7	1716.6
0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	China	21.5	151.1	16.4	135.4	4.7
0406.90.80	Cheeses or cheese substitutes, nesl	Poland	2.7	21.4	86.5	28.3	85.9
2204.21.40	Grape wine, not sparkling or effervescent, containers holding 2 liters or less	Hungary	0.6	160.0	32.0	185.7	35.5
2941.90.10	Natural antibiotics, nesl	China	3.3	28.7	21.1	120.3	-89.2
6201.93.10	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 15 percent or more by weight of down	China	43.0	29.1	38.2	12.0	-5.3
6202.93.10	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 15 percent or more by weight of down	China	35.9	169.9	27.7	138.6	93.8
6403.19.45	Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or leather and uppers of leather, nesl nonwelt, for men, youth, and boys	China	1.6	386.1	30.1	324.6	208.3
6403.19.60	Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or leather and uppers of leather, nesl, for persons other than men, youth, or boys	China	1.6	423.7	98.3	347.4	356.0
7013.39.60	Glassware nesl, used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, valued over \$5 each	Poland	7.1	47.4	53.5	5.1	28.7
7315.12.00	Articulated link chain of iron or steel, other than roller chain	China	4.7	145.9	106.4	151.7	106.3
9303.30.80	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, nesl	China	30.9	90.8	38.6	90.4	57.3
9502.10.20	Dolls, whether or not dressed, stuffed	China	44.5	22.6	63.6	22.4	28.2
9502.10.80	Dolls, except stuffed, over 33 cm in height	China	66.7	162.7	99.3	27.1	-3.8
9502.10.80	Dolls, except stuffed, over 33 cm in height	East Germany	0.2	188.6	118.2	39.7	5.3

¹ Only imports with a value greater than \$0.5 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen	China	0.58	138.8	54.3	170.4	179.0
0306.14.40	Crabs, frozen	China	0.86	84.0	112.4	98.1	198.4
0406.90.30	Goya cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed ..	Hungary	1.85	141.5	62.0	-10.4	-19.3
0406.90.45	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gammelost and Nokkelost cheese, not grated, powdered or processed	Hungary	0.85	548.1	3407.7	655.9	2997.6
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish)	China	6.63	156.3	185.0	122.0	203.8
0712.30.20	Dried mushrooms nesl, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	China	0.77	1157.4	98.6	1157.4	211.9
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, entered Sep. 9-Apr 30 or withdrawn for consumption any time	China	0.65	319.5	225.8	163.7	-54.7
0801.30.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	China	2.10	99.1	205.4	167.1	225.4
0902.20.00	Green tea (not fermented) other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	China	1.26	38.7	239.0	15.3	201.6
0904.20.20	Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	Hungary	1.17	25.1	52.1	28.2	56.1
0904.20.60	Fruits of the genus capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	China	3.45	33.8	119.8	4.2	-19.8
1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)	Hungary	1.85	362.0	11097.8	143.8	1578.6
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesl, of a kind used for sowing	China	0.71	15.5	380.9	1.7	123.1
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	China	3.26	103.7	128.8	231.1	1.4
1604.30.20	Caviar	Soviet Union	2.77	73.9	294.9	121.1	21.4
2002.90.00	Tomatoes, other than whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid ...	Hungary	2.62	363.9	100.3	314.2	-53.7
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	China	1.79	689.0	313.0	607.3	386.5
2208.90.65	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05 per liter	Soviet Union	16.24	35.3	47.7	-8.1	0.1
2529.22.00	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	China	7.62	157.4	228.7	76.6	181.8
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	China	26.23	305.8	43.0	101.6	40.2
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. ..	Romania	17.89	21.0	72.8	21.9	53.6
2710.00.05	Distillate and residual fuel oils derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. ..	Soviet Union	61.40	196.0	163.8	198.2	134.6
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	China	3.07	61.1	29.8	37.0	60.5
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium	China	0.75	76.9	126.0	77.0	91.4
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	Soviet Union	1.03	549.1	65.3	124.2	1.5
2837.20.50	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	China	0.69	62.1	31.6	30.1	34.2
2849.20.10	Silicon carbide, crude	China	0.99	1252.1	218.3	908.0	230.0
2849.20.20	Silicon carbide, in grains, grnd, pulverized or refined	China	0.95	97.9	306.4	76.8	127.2
2849.90.30	Tungsten carbide	China	0.52	345.3	222.4	244.0	159.6
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	Soviet Union	1.97	70.2	97.1	30.1	0.7

See footnotes at end of table.

56

Table 10—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	China	3.22	71.9	92.6	-0.2	42.0
2930.90.50	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur compounds nesl	China	1.54	123.9	101.8	56.7	1291.9
2936.27.00	Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	China	3.80	54.3	146.3	22.6	120.5
2939.40.50	Ephedrine and their salts other than pseudoephedrine ..	China	1.86	45.3	226.7	24.8	173.6
2939.50.00	Theophylline aminophylline and their derivatives; salts ...	China	0.72	70.9	254.4	56.2	270.0
3204.15.50	Vat dyes and preparations based thereon, nesl	China	1.43	193.0	34.7	154.6	65.7
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Hungary	0.90	236.2	103.1	143.5	40.4
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints	Hungary	1.63	137.1	44.4	52.6	-23.4
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	China	7.11	31.0	31.0	29.3	80.1
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	China	0.96	101.5	70.0	56.7	61.0
3926.20.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, other than gloves, of plastics	China	16.77	281.9	15.1	268.0	74.6
4011.20.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	Hungary	8.67	61.6	34.8	59.8	11.9
4011.99.50	New pneumatic tires of rubber, nesl, for vehicles nesl ...	Romania	0.75	89.8	33.8	64.3	152.5
4012.20.50	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesl	Hungary	1.00	991.3	48.8	1093.0	43.0
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical	China	2.92	453.9	248.4	206.1	-12.7
4107.10.00	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, not including chamois patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	East Germany	1.97	42.9	34.0	5.2	6.5
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of leather	China	21.43	160.3	53.8	148.6	85.4
4202.12.20	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, and similar containers with outer surface of plastics	China	18.35	114.0	105.2	112.3	135.8
4202.21.90	Handbags with outer surface of leather (not reptile) valued over \$20 each	China	3.83	155.6	16.8	131.9	27.2
4202.22.15	Handbags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	China	106.77	89.7	62.2	74.8	7.8
4202.22.40	Handbags with outer surface of textile materials wholly or in part of braid, other than of abaca	China	4.36	78.3	37.6	45.6	-32.6
4202.29.00	Handbags, nesl	China	13.92	80.9	76.0	39.1	0.1
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags, nesl of plastics	China	14.52	86.9	331.5	94.2	350.6
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	China	15.35	159.3	113.3	81.8	43.9
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather other than reptile	Hungary	0.50	52.6	942.9	7.0	603.6
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesl, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers	China	0.57	2400.0	1700.0	1748.4	462.8
4909.00.40	Printed cards (exc postcards) bearing personal greetings	China	1.01	93.3	207.5	69.3	182.0
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave containing 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² nesl	China	0.74	214.4	31633.3	263.4	8752.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	1.45	10271.4	179.0	3797.8	47.1
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesl, 85 percent or more of cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68	China	0.79	136.4	71.6	50.9	47.5
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more of cotton, over 100 but not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	0.61	29.6	40.0	132.3	-10.3
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, less than 85 percent cotton, mixed with man-made fibers, less than 200 g/m ² , of numbers 42 or lower	China	0.59	53.4	79.6	55.3	68.2
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, under 85 percent cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m ² , of numbers 43 to 68, of colored yarns	China	0.62	121.1	98.6	241.4	111.8
5514.12.00	3- or 4-thread twill, less than 85 percent synthetic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	China	1.71	86.1	24.0	11.4	24.7
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesl	Poland	0.86	639.7	144.9	613.6	106.4
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, 85 percent or more of such fibers	China	0.66	63.7	1732.9	31.1	1670.5
5603.00.90	Nonwoven fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesl	Hungary	0.51	17033.3	3820.0	11229.7	1400.1
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, except certified hand-loomed an folklore prods	China	1.47	94.5	88.9	127.2	110.7
5702.91.30	Floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven not on power-driven loom, made up of wool, fine animal hair	China	1.47	94.5	138.3	127.6	102.4
5702.91.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, of wool, nesl	China	0.80	186.3	217.5	118.6	63.8
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy fabric of cotton	China	0.99	67.2	59.0	79.2	-52.0
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton	China	2.08	408.0	105.0	135.8	20.4
6002.92.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton nesl	China	6.71	189.6	32.7	134.4	57.1
6103.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers nesl	China	1.11	83.8	65.0	100.0	36.1
6104.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts of, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	0.89	56.0	104.5	136.7	205.9
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	1.38	1763.5	43.8	1615.9	117.1
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Hungary	0.72	128.1	282.0	105.0	197.9
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Poland	0.60	78.4	61.3	80.1	6.7

See footnotes at end of table.

58

Table 10—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
			Million dollars				
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15 percent or more of down and waterfowl plumage . . .	China	1.09	35.3	97.7	-1.2	-63.6
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, 15 percent or more by weight of down . . .	China	0.55	64.1	14366.7	29.9	6817.5
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, 36 percent or more of wool	Poland	1.05	40.7	273.1	17.9	1413.8
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, less than 36 percent of wool	China	6.71	71.5	85.3	55.2	37.1
6203.42.40	Men's or boys' trousers, and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15 percent or more of down	Poland	1.06	461.7	254.5	405.0	233.8
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	48.59	75.7	55.3	43.2	55.5
6204.63.12	Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, less than 15 percent by weight of down	China	0.60	43.6	900.0	6.7	145.6
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Hungary	1.04	102.3	29.7	114.7	-35.4
6204.69.90	Women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	Romania	2.13	62.7	145.2	72.7	22.2
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	90.81	111.3	52.0	47.1	30.6
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesl	China	118.47	33.7	69.1	24.9	35.1
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' track suits nesl, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesl	China	14.00	92.0	20.6	26.9	71.1
6213.10.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	China	1.03	173.1	222.5	87.0	29.7
6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	China	1.48	243.8	230.0	165.7	69.8
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70 percent or more of silk	China	5.56	494.3	212.3	119.7	108.6
6215.10.00	Ties bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	China	0.52	99.6	26.3	41.2	7.8
6216.00.44	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated or coated with plastic or rubber	China	4.02	123.1	484.7	138.3	192.2
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric) of cotton	China	8.38	82.4	32.2	-10.6	-20.2
6302.32.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of man-made fibers nesl	China	3.14	285.7	262.5	186.4	86.5
6401.99.60	Waterproof protective footwear not covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	China	0.51	206.5	133.2	142.2	-33.4

See footnotes at end of table.

59

Table 10—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6402.19.10	Sports footwear, uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	0.89	768.9	293.7	684.7	54.7
6402.20.00	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	China	3.38	31.6	44.4	0.3	5.7
6402.99.15	Footwear nesl, having uppers over 90 percent rubber or plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics	China	96.44	236.7	150.3	269.8	202.3
6402.99.30	Footwear nesl, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, with open toes or heels or of slip-on type	China	1.97	74.4	101.4	62.1	31.5
6402.99.60	Footwear nesl, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, valued not over \$3/pair	China	4.69	107.2	31.2	72.5	-4.0
6403.51.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle, for men, youth and boys ..	China	0.59	123.3	91.3	120.6	90.7
6403.91.30	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle ..	China	2.65	880.0	161.5	803.9	89.5
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	China	6.19	107.5	194.8	77.3	120.3
6403.91.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, for men, youths, and boys	Romania	3.62	115.5	120.5	84.0	64.8
6403.91.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, covering ankle, not for men, youths, and boys	Romania	4.49	39.2	288.6	29.5	395.8
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl	China	0.62	138.8	1120.3	113.5	1411.5
6403.99.40	Welt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl	Poland	1.52	34.5	56.8	20.3	94.2
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	China	14.74	134.3	434.0	111.8	291.6
6403.99.60	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, for men, youths, and boys, nesl	Czechoslovakia	1.24	43.4	228.6	29.6	141.0
6403.99.75	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued not over \$2.50 per pair, for other persons	China	1.34	280.1	67.4	455.2	122.3
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	China	56.54	136.4	140.0	121.6	113.4

See footnotes at end of table.

60

Table 10—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
6403.99.90	Nonwelt footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or comp. leather and uppers of leather, nesl, valued over \$2.50/pair, other than for men, youths, and boys	Czechoslovakia	0.79	47.0	123.9	37.8	99.1
6404.19.15	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, nesl, over 50 percent of upper is leather	China	3.43	109.6	223.6	79.1	581.2
6404.19.40	Footwear having certain specified soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials, not valued over \$3/pair	China	1.59	59.4	743.1	143.3	118.2
6404.19.50	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile matis, nesl, not valued over \$3/pr	China	28.53	101.6	313.2	73.9	55.0
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesl	China	1.73	66.6	50.1	-25.6	239.6
6406.10.75	Footwear uppers, not formed, of cotton	China	2.75	683.5	119.5	503.9	199.7
6505.90.15	Hats, other headgear, knitted, of cotton, flax or both	China	3.33	167.5	120.6	223.4	129.4
6505.90.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products of cotton, flax, or both and headwear of cotton, not knitted	China	21.44	22.2	39.9	0.6	-7.9
6601.91.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, having telescopic shaft	China	7.40	191.1	44.9	161.7	12.6
6601.99.00	Umbrellas, other than garden, nt having telescopic shaft	China	22.19	191.2	49.9	161.7	53.7
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china household table and kitchenware in sets, not valued over \$56	Poland	0.56	88.2	57.4	143.7	87.6
6911.10.49	Specified porcelain or china household table and kitchenware of specified values per dozen, not in sets	Hungary	0.62	162.9	28.2	139.2	2.7
6912.00.39	Ceramic household table and kitchenware, valued over \$38, not of porcelain or china	China	4.04	469.0	64.0	490.2	51.1
6912.00.49	Ceramic household tableware and kitchenware other than porcelain or china, nesl	China	6.84	108.4	15.1	118.9	26.2
6913.10.50	Ornamental articles of porcelain or china, nesl	Soviet Union	2.14	1581.9	15736.4	1511.6	24431.8
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors, framed, nt over 929 cm ² in reflecting area	China	2.01	338.4	923.9	345.7	1027.6
7013.31.50	Glassware of lead crystal, used for table or kitchen purposes (exc. drinking glasses), valued over \$5 each	Poland	0.97	136.7	421.4	119.2	41.3
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds	Romania	0.97	113.7	54.2	105.7	117.4
7105.10.00	Dust and powder of natural or synth. industrial diamonds	Soviet Union	1.42	197.1	35.8	185.9	91.4
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Soviet Union	14.30	24.1	610.1	0.4	15.5
7117.90.10	Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	China	1.04	457.8	198.0	409.8	401.2
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium, more than 55 percent of silicon	China	7.23	361650.0	2423.9	141880.8	1047.7

See footnotes at end of table.

61

Table 10—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
7208.23.50	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel in coils, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesi, 3 mm or more but under 4.75 mm thick	Hungary	0.95	33.5	45.8	-10.2	73.9
7213.39.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or nonalloy steel, containing under 0.25 percent carbon by weight, nesi	East Germany	0.50	92.3	379.3	64.2	623.6
7217.12.30	Round wire of iron or nonalloy steel plated or coated with zinc, less than 0.25 percent of carbon, under 1.5 mm in diameter	China	2.57	32.1	312.7	-8.9	256.9
7307.91.50	Flanges of iron or steel (except stainless steel), nesi	China	3.28	126.7	159.5	87.6	178.4
7307.93.30	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of iron or nonalloy steel, inside diameter of less than 360mm, nesi	China	4.73	347.5	83.5	144.5	43.7
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	China	1.09	255.4	21.6	216.5	23.1
7312.10.90	Rope, cable and cordage other than stranded wire, of iron or steel, nesi, not with fittings	China	0.71	1218.5	1409.5	898.3	1116.1
7315.81.00	Stud link chain of iron or steel	China	0.78	56.5	57.4	-4.2	324.2
7318.15.20	Bolts, and bolts and their nuts or washers, imported in same shipment, of iron or steel, threaded	China	3.28	58.7	60.5	41.6	29.2
7318.16.00	Nuts of iron or steel, threaded	China	16.60	65.5	43.8	32.6	28.4
7318.22.00	Washers other than spring washers and other lock washers of iron or steel, nonthreaded	China	7.20	86.1	25.6	36.3	8.5
7606.92.30	Nonrectangular plates, sheets, strip of aluminum alloy, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, not clad	Hungary	1.37	84.6	530.0	31.6	484.5
8108.10.10	Waste and scrap of titanium	China	1.01	745.4	328.4	152.0	53.9
8108.10.50	Unwrought titanium nesi, and titanium powders	China	3.25	3287.5	33.1	1878.5	117.9
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length, of base metal	China	0.55	80.4	29.7	106.4	17.4
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, of base metal	China	2.15	87.1	15.3	95.2	-2.0
8213.00.90	Scissors, tailors' shears, of base metal, nesi, valued over \$1.75 per dozen	China	0.57	142.3	283.5	146.2	231.6
8301.10.40	Padlocks, of base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	0.95	41.1	79.2	40.8	103.2
8301.10.60	Padlocks of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not over 3.8 cm in width	China	1.42	55.6	35.4	43.4	39.8
8301.10.80	Padlocks, of base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	China	2.08	368.5	23.5	288.4	32.8
8305.90.30	Paper clips and parts thereof, of base metal	China	2.41	88.5	111.4	92.7	153.5
8443.19.90	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	East Germany	3.94	125.1	73.6	127.9	41.6
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	China	1.57	853.9	331.4	732.4	204.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10—Continued

U.S. Imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesl	China	1.40	812.3	20.6	690.1	-20.4
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesl	China	1.33	57.3	65.4	-7.9	329.2
8460.90.00	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, nesl	China	1.10	362.3	264.1	431.1	211.5
8469.31.00	Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Bulgaria	0.57	108.7	358.3	92.1	556.6
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without external power source	China	14.78	390.6	260.6	341.8	261.3
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device	China	1.98	115.7	833.5	111.9	641.1
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesl, other than electronic	China	0.62	8785.7	303.7	5274.0	437.2
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, contains one or two of the following: storage units, input units, output units	China	1.51	7104.8	1630.4	4775.7	1386.6
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	China	5.76	573.7	194.5	378.5	164.8
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	Hungary	2.16	943.5	42.1	641.2	27.8
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings w/integral shafts ..	Poland	0.66	79.5	2667.9	27.5	2388.6
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	China	3.76	146.9	388.6	115.8	301.7
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered rolling assemblies	Hungary	3.32	42.4	32.5	24.5	8.9
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not for use with pulp, paper or paperboard machines	China	1.95	322.3	179.0	217.6	129.4
8508.10.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	China	1.76	1499.1	72.2	1303.8	100.2
8509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor ...	China	21.11	814.9	476.4	678.7	133.7
8513.10.20	Flashlights	China	2.61	542.3	550.4	503.4	350.5
8516.31.00	Electrothermic hair dryers	China	75.23	113.5	104.6	112.4	62.2
8516.40.20	Electric flatirons, travel type	China	2.34	517.1	69.1	296.7	93.1
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers for domestic use ..	China	9.30	173.9	396.6	121.8	257.4
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic use	China	1.36	188.1	854.1	86.8	448.0
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances nesl, for domestic use	China	7.45	297.3	193.4	175.0	25.5
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	China	43.86	2157.1	142.3	1575.2	143.9
8527.11.11	Radio-tape player combinations, nonrecording, capable of operating without an external source of power	China	54.50	116.9	150.8	120.6	43.8
8527.11.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating an external source of power, nesl	China	38.62	153.6	124.2	175.7	27.1

See footnotes at end of table.

63

Table 10—Continued

U.S. imports from NMEs that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989, by HTS items and by sources

HTS item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1988 ¹ Million dollars	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
8527.19.00	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external power source, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	China	50.40	65.0	97.9	89.2	48.3
8527.31.50	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesl	China	5.25	199.3	454.6	112.4	4695.3
8527.32.00	Radiobroadcast receivers, not combined with sound recording apparatus but combined with a clock	China	47.04	55.0	27.0	47.8	65.9
8527.39.00	Radiobroadcast receivers nesl	China	1.82	704.4	45.2	705.5	50.4
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Poland	2.97	204.1	3176.0	252.2	2300.7
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Poland	10.78	400.0	30.4	166.9	15.6
8712.00.10	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels not over 65 cm in diam	China	3.13	394.6	469.5	635.0	396.6
8712.00.20	Bicycles, not motorized, wheels over 65 cm in diameter, if weigh less than 16.3 kg—not designed for use with tires having cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4 cm	China	1.99	103.4	796.2	136.7	1393.1
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Poland	2.02	113.8	130.7	71.1	287.7
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	China	4.53	272.2	164.1	271.1	125.2
9105.19.40	Alarm clocks nesl, movement measuring over 50 mm wide, not battery or AC powered, valued not over \$5 each	China	0.59	230.7	183.3	195.0	-11.4
9208.10.00	Music boxes	China	3.51	422.0	182.1	418.4	241.9
9404.30.80	Sleeping bags, contain less than 20 percent feathers/down	China	0.89	190.2	246.5	202.4	228.3
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps of base metal other than brass	China	2.72	280.3	165.9	233.1	137.4
9405.30.00	Lighting sets used for Christmas trees	China	7.60	1329.3	542.3	790.6	497.1
9503.80.20	Toys incorporating an electric motor, nesl	China	32.95	97.4	187.5	45.8	54.4
9503.80.40	Toys incorporating a non-electric motor, nesl	China	4.58	157.5	256.5	140.5	62.3
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	China	0.89	8770.0	300.3	8256.2	324.1
9507.30.40	Fishing reels valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	China	0.64	1233.3	270.5	946.0	460.5
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	China	1.43	408.2	497.6	237.1	353.0
9603.30.60	Artists', writing and cosmetic brushes valued over \$.10	China	0.96	64.2	90.1	49.2	50.1
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	China	2.95	68.1	17.1	54.0	13.9

¹ Only imports with a value greater than \$0.5 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

64

Table 11

U.S. imports from NMEs in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources, 1988

MSIC Item	Description	NME Source	Imports from—		Apparent consumption	Penetration of imports from—	
			NME Source ¹	World		NME source	World
				Million of dollars		Percent	
232	Mens, boys shirts, trousers, nightwear	China	525.34	6751.63	22051.65	2.4	30.6
233	Women, girls dresses, blouses, coats, suits	China	1019.77	12451.99	34819.14	2.9	35.8
235	Headwear	China	59.24	239.29	889.95	6.7	26.9
238	Wearing apparel and accessories	China	171.57	2329.25	4810.71	3.6	48.4
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	130.80	1916.30	2453.18	5.3	78.1
314	Footwear, except rubber	China	285.24	7168.85	10991.69	2.6	65.2
315	Gloves, leather	China	81.55	197.81	331.24	24.6	59.7
316	Luggage, leather or other materials except plastic ..	China	176.56	1053.77	2048.47	8.6	51.4
317	Handbags and other personal leather goods	China	356.12	1264.45	2280.97	15.6	55.4
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	China	124.95	2056.55	4870.76	2.6	42.2
365	Radio and television receiving equipment	China	359.71	13078.39	16106.68	2.2	81.2
387	Watches, clocks, clockwork operated devices	China	60.29	2010.49	2785.34	2.2	72.2
394	Toys and amusement, sporting goods	China	1180.33	6250.28	15231.94	7.7	41.0

¹ Only imports with a value over \$1.0 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

65

Table 12

U.S. Imports in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1988, and growth from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989¹

MSIC Item	Description	NME Source	Percentage increase in value		Percentage change in share of total imports	
			1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989	1987-1988	Jan.-June 1988-1989
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic	China	201.4	119.3	220.9	145.7
314	Footwear, except rubber	China	109.7	87.1	81.2	90.6
315	Gloves, leather	China	25.7	15.5	10.7	11.6
316	Luggage, leather or other materials except plastic	China	33.8	21.0	36.4	13.9
317	Handbags and other personal leather goods	China	50.8	19.7	42.7	22.4
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	China	37.5	15.3	32.9	30.8
365	Radio and television receiving equipment	China	102.6	110.2	100.8	100.4
394	Toys and amusement, sporting goods	China	46.4	43.9	41.9	18.5

¹ Only imports with a value over \$1.0 million in 1988 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 13

Estimated changes in physical production levels and employment from 1987 to 1988, by selected MSIC categories¹

		1988 over 1987	
MSIC code	Description	Change in production	Change in employment
		Percent	
302	Footwear, rubber or plastic	18.1	4.5
314	Footwear, except rubber	-2.1	-.5
315	Gloves, leather	(²)	³ -3.1
316	Luggage, leather, other matls exc plastic	(²)	5.7
317	Handbags and other personal leather goods	(²)	.6
326	Ceramic sanitary and industrial wares	3.6	3.0
365	Radio and television receiving equipment1	3.0
394	Toys and amusement, sporting goods	(⁴)	7.4

¹ These categories are identical to those listed in table 12: i.e., import categories in which there was import penetration of at least 2 percent from an NME source and at least 20 percent from all sources in 1988, and growth of imports from an NME source of at least 15 percent from 1987 to 1988 and from January-June 1988 to January-June 1989.

² Included in the figure for a "personal leather goods" group comprising MSIC categories 313, 315-17, and 319. Physical production for the group as a whole declined by 0.4 percent from 1987 to 1988; it is not clear whether this figure is indicative of the change in production for any one of the MSIC categories comprising the group.

³ Calculated using unpublished (unofficial) data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

⁴ Included in the figure for a "miscellaneous consumer goods" group comprising MSIC categories 391, 393, 394, and 396. Physical production for the group as a whole increased by 4.4 percent from 1987 to 1988; it is not clear whether this figure is indicative of the change in production for any one of the MSIC categories comprising the group.

Source: Federal Reserve, and the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX A
TRENDS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES
AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Table A-1

U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries,¹ by Schedule B sections, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989

Schedule B section	Total exports		Exports to the NMEs	
	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989
Value (million dollars)				
1. Live animals; animal products	2,053	2,745	13	9
2. Vegetable products	9,809	12,226	1,639	2,690
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	817	698	12	15
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	5,229	5,603	248	388
5. Mineral products	5,158	5,895	112	64
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	12,958	15,816	539	662
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	5,545	6,008	350	168
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,502	1,375	40	54
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	2,634	2,942	255	102
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	4,595	5,613	96	123
11. Textiles and textile articles	4,018	4,200	128	237
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	207	214	(²)	1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	901	1,107	10	13
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	4,539	2,483	79	14
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	5,665	7,758	26	240
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	41,941	47,834	591	732
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	24,573	25,918	142	314
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	6,535	7,510	141	169
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	735	1,007	(²)	2
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,513	1,678	7	6
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	434	689	1	2
22. Special classification provisions	8,719	15,274	48	55
Total	150,080	174,594	4,476	6,059
Percent of total				
1. Live animals; animal products	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.1
2. Vegetable products	6.5	7.0	36.6	44.4
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	3.5	3.2	5.5	6.4
5. Mineral products	3.4	3.4	2.5	1.1
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	8.6	9.1	12.0	10.9
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	3.7	3.4	7.8	2.8
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1.8	1.7	5.7	1.7
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.0
11. Textiles and textile articles	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.9
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0.1	0.1	(³)	(³)
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3.0	1.4	1.8	0.2
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	3.8	4.4	0.6	4.0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	27.9	27.4	13.2	12.1
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	16.4	14.8	3.2	5.2
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	4.4	4.3	3.2	2.8
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0.5	0.6	(³)	(³)
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.1
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.3	0.4	(³)	(³)
22. Special classification provisions	5.8	8.7	1.1	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

² Less than \$500,000.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-2

U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Schedule B section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bulgaria	Cam- bodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Ger- many	Hun- gary
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0	0	1,872	0	0	66	144
2. Vegetable products	0	0	64,529	0	153,034	0	0	3,765	697
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	5
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	581	0	697	0	17,533	0	69	0	2,745
5. Mineral products	133	1,113	57	0	12,143	0	0	21	16
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	49	0	250	0	255,773	0	4,849	2,312	2,435
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	10	0	2,358	0	57,514	0	25	14	1,011
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	216	0	1,969	0	6,052	0	236
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0	0	37,911	0	105	9	6
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper- board, and articles thereof	0	0	5	0	45,103	0	85	254	134
11. Textiles and textile articles	7	0	2	0	129,343	0	1,267	191	657
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0	0	359	0	24	0	82
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	55	0	5,019	0	177	24	1,199
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	33	0	1,497	0	2	0	115
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	6	0	667	0	76,626	0	106	115	97
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	972	9	2,074	0	307,454	0	2,192	2,608	11,571
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	79	0	131	0	37,513	0	331	2,147	4,014
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	3	0	407	0	73,799	0	802	550	2,778
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manu- factured articles	0	0	0	0	2,203	0	17	101	131
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0	0	173	0	200	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	25	0	214	4	6,752	561	365	64	331
Total	1,866	1,122	71,696	4	1,223,870	561	16,667	12,240	28,405

See notes at end of table.

Table A-2 —Continued

U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B sections, April-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Schedule B section	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0	242	0	2,144	0	4,468
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0	6,473	0	934,508	0	1,163,006
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0	0	0	13,894	0	13,926
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0	2,750	0	161,026	0	185,401
5. Mineral products	0	0	0	3,741	12,565	8,081	0	37,870
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0	8,542	157	62,450	34	336,852
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0	589	40	17,644	0	79,204
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0	5,731	16,816	766	0	31,786
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0	0	2,746	0	0	40,777
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0	2,628	14	9,120	0	57,343
11. Textiles and textile articles ..	0	0	0	4,392	121	1,183	0	137,164
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	515
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0	78	0	96	0	6,649
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0	8	0	1,115	0	2,769
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0	695	320	31,144	0	109,776
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	264	0	0	19,316	959	40,638	3	388,059
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0	135,533	79	11,292	0	191,119
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0	3,713	100	8,265	4	90,421
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0	160	138	365	0	3,115
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0	370	0	413	0	1,155
22. Special classification provisions	41	0	0	13,869	89	1,660	2,845	26,819
Total	305	0	0	208,879	34,144	1,305,804	2,886	2,908,448

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-3

U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries which changed substantially, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989¹

Schedule B subheading	Commodity	Major NME customer	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1989 from Jan.-June 1988		Value of exports to all NMEs, January-June 1989
			All NMEs	World	
			— Percent —		1,000 dollars
	Substantially increased:				
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	China	2,805.8	1,797.6	29,006
1007.00	Grain sorghum	U.S.S.R	1,402.1	70.6	83,956
8424.90	Parts for mechanical appliances that spray, steam, blast and jet project	Hungary	1,360.1	17.8	9,886
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	China	1,249.1	860.1	85,392
9017.80	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesl (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	China	1,057.0	-28.3	6,935
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills	China	966.3	-5.5	8,124
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	China	953.4	57.0	9,064
3907.60	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	China	808.4	1,457.8	10,108
8485.90	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts in chapter 84, nesl	China	795.4	32.0	6,792
7606.11	Rectangular plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of aluminum, not alloyed ...	China	773.9	52.9	5,820
	Substantially decreased:				
8406.90	Parts for steam turbines and other vapor turbines	China	-94.8	36.3	1,399
2917.39	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and their derivatives, nesl	China	-94.4	-46.8	1,781
3919.90	Self-adhesive flat shapes of plastics, nesl	China	-92.3	72.3	646
8526.10	Radar apparatus	China	-90.1	65.8	1,604
1001.10	Durum wheat	China	-89.0	-75.7	12,033
3903.30	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	China	-86.3	-58.8	3,213
9032.81	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	China	-86.1	-66.2	525
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Poland	-82.3	3.7	5,239
8429.51	Front-end self-propelled, mechanical shovel loaders	China	-81.2	30.6	1,294
9026.80	Instruments and apparatus for checking other variables of liquids or gases, nesl	China	-79.6	-66.1	972

¹ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-June 1988 and January-June 1989 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-4

U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1989, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989¹

Schedule B subheading	Description	Major NME customer	Share of total exports accounted for by NMEs		Value of exports to all NMEs, January-June 1989
			Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989	
			Percent		1,000 dollars
2620.50	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	China	.0	100.0	1,862
8445.12	Combining machines for preparing textile fibers	China	.0	91.1	1,880
7212.21	Flat-rolled high-strength nonalloy steel products, under 600 mm wide, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	China	.0	90.9	5,529
5402.51	Single nylon or other polyamide yarns, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	U.S.S.R	2.3	79.2	1,668
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick	China	.0	77.6	38,561
2841.20	Chromates of zinc or of lead	China	3.3	74.9	1,142
7212.30	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated with zinc	China	.0	71.2	5,182
5506.30	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of acrylic or modacrylic	China	1.1	70.2	1,665
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	U.S.S.R	28.9	62.4	4,664
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated	China	.0	53.9	51,836
3926.40	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics or other materials of headings 3901 to 3914	China	1.3	53.6	1,357
8455.10	Metal-rolling tube mills	China	17.2	50.4	1,200
7208.43	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, 4.75 mm but n/o 10 mm thick	China	.1	50.2	2,125
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	U.S.S.R	.9	49.4	68,431
8475.10	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	China	6.8	48.7	1,796
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	U.S.S.R	24.9	44.8	352,980
8459.59	Milling machines, knee type, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled, nesl	China	.0	42.5	1,361
5504.90	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	China	1.7	41.8	1,195
8404.10	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	China	24.9	40.7	5,533
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	U.S.S.R	45.6	39.8	1,173,951

¹ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-June 1989 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-5

U.S. Imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries,¹ by HTS sections, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989

HTS section	Total Imports		Imports from the NMEs	
	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989
Value (million dollars)				
1. Live animals; animal products	4,161	4,045	175	193
2. Vegetable products	3,713	4,089	41	65
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	349	372	4	2
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	4,963	5,047	192	205
5. Mineral products	22,058	26,563	588	493
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9,695	10,359	219	273
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	5,418	5,963	96	118
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,148	2,264	265	311
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	2,891	2,927	61	63
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	6,167	6,638	17	28
11. Textiles and textile articles	12,170	13,093	1,336	1,509
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	4,526	4,345	304	464
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ...	2,266	2,279	85	88
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	5,205	5,892	65	141
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	14,411	15,026	307	301
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	52,396	58,046	460	815
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	42,273	43,176	44	69
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	6,929	6,746	52	75
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	215	241	9	12
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,023	6,618	441	637
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	903	1,018	51	21
22. Special classification provisions	5,094	5,805	35	43
Total	213,975	230,555	4,847	5,927
Percent of total				
1. Live animals; animal products	1.9	1.8	3.6	3.3
2. Vegetable products	1.7	1.8	0.8	1.1
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.2	0.2	0.1	(²)
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2.3	2.2	4.0	3.5
5. Mineral products	10.3	11.5	12.1	8.3
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1.0	1.0	5.5	5.3
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof ..	2.9	2.9	0.4	0.5
11. Textiles and textile articles	5.7	5.7	27.6	25.5
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	2.1	1.9	6.3	7.8
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware ...	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.5
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	2.4	2.6	1.3	2.4
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.1
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	24.5	25.2	9.5	13.7
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	19.8	18.7	0.9	1.2
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	3.2	2.9	1.1	1.3
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2.8	2.9	9.1	10.7
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.4
22. Special classification provisions	2.4	2.5	0.7	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-6

U.S. Imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

HTS section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bulgaria	Cam- bodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Ger- many	Hun- gary
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	99	0	70,014	0	38	2	2,094
2. Vegetable products	851	611	39	0	27,509	0	1,435	0	1,855
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	379	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco ..	0	0	3,506	0	38,246	0	1,126	22	16,213
5. Mineral products	0	0	3,484	0	166,585	0	0	5,460	337
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	5,541	2	72,953	0	220	9,695	3,124
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	8	0	51,460	0	1,321	3,419	4,215
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	(1)	0	4	0	168,661	0	269	655	485
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0	0	29,628	0	19	137	30
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper-board, and articles thereof	0	0	0	4	14,088	0	306	20	131
11. Textiles and textile articles	309	0	67	0	698,440	0	1,537	230	17,223
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	1	0	0	0	228,195	0	3,156	35	1,925
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	52	4	31,307	0	2,246	1,558	1,877
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	9	1	0	1	29,467	0	81	2	238
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	20	0	127,928	0	436	4,192	8,087
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	252	0	447,536	0	1,685	4,914	7,198
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0	0	11,126	0	1,822	0	10,705
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	2	25	38,681	0	183	895	304
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	2	0	4,386	0	84	1	45
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	(1)	0	30	22	365,768	0	1,007	989	1,469
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	15	0	3	0	3,469	0	398	5	93
22. Special classification provisions	3	2	194	2	19,724	0	437	128	213
Total	1,189	614	13,302	60	2,647,436	0	17,809	32,738	77,863

See notes at end of table.

Table A-6—Continued

U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by HTS sections, April-June 1989

HTS section	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total
1. Live animals; animal products	37	0	0	1,822	85	1,477	0	75,669
2. Vegetable products	301	0	0	1,408	48	4	0	34,061
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	895
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco ..	0	0	0	29,765	1,908	5,437	0	96,223
5. Mineral products	0	0	411	6,333	18,447	79,955	0	283,012
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0	5,600	6,342	25,425	0	128,903
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0	18	970	133	0	61,544
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers ...	0	0	0	57	2,517	1,065	0	173,715
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	21	0	702	730	1,396	0	32,663
10. Wood pulp; paper, paper- board, and articles thereof	0	0	0	0	2	280	0	14,831
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	249	0	12,916	5,116	4,963	0	741,051
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0	2,429	9,520	0	0	245,259
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	13	4,484	2,290	828	0	44,660
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0	36	309	46,955	0	77,100
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	13	10,758	6,479	4,060	0	161,973
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	30	0	0	8,031	2,356	913	0	472,914
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0	5,848	1,541	4,830	0	35,871
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0	544	459	204	0	41,297
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	4,538
20. Miscellaneous manu- factured articles	0	0	0	2,743	3,371	109	0	375,509
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0	563	8	1,462	0	6,016
22. Special classification provisions	8	10	0	1,063	95	586	0	22,465
Total	376	534	438	95,119	62,591	180,098	0	3,130,169

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-7

U.S. Import Items from the nonmarket economy countries which changed substantially, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989¹

HTS subheading	Commodity	Major NME supplier	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1989 from Jan.-June 1988		Value of imports from all NMEs, January-June 1989
			All NMEs	World	
	Substantially increased:				
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	Hungary	2,094.3	-12.4	13,920
6211.11	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted	China	1,207.2	548.7	32,486
7202.41	Ferrocromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	China	1,168.7	123.1	18,921
8528.10	Color television receivers	China	954.2	-45.9	22,792
8516.72	Electrothermic toasters	China	882.7	69.5	4,945
8470.21	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device	China	835.5	25.3	7,405
6203.39	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials, nesl, not knitted or crocheted	China	684.6	239.1	5,117
9405.40	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, nesl	China	659.6	224.2	4,163
7009.92	Glass mirrors, framed, excluding rear- view mirrors for vehicles	China	659.3	-3.6	5,636
7110.29	Palladium in semimanufactured forms ...	U.S.S.R	611.0	514.7	32,062
	Substantially decreased:				
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	China	-98.5	-94.9	645
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	China	-93.8	-72.2	631
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	China	-91.3	-55.0	657
8529.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, excluding antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds	China	-88.8	6.9	543
6101.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capas, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Romania	-88.0	-61.6	691
9403.90	Parts of furniture (other than those of headings 9401 or 9402)	China	-87.6	-6.6	820
6204.29	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	China	-84.9	-52.4	1,391
6106.90	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	China	-82.4	-75.1	604
8503.00	Parts for use solely or principally with machines of heading 8501 (electric motors & generators) or 8502 (electric generator sets & rotary converters)	China	-81.2	-8.0	715
0306.23	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	China	-80.0	-63.0	1,283

¹ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of imports in both January-June 1988 and January-June 1989 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-8

U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1989, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1988 and January-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Major NME supplier	Share of total imports accounted for by NMEs		Value of imports from all NMEs, January-June 1989
			Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1989	
			Percent		1,000 dollars
7202.80	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten . .	China	86.8	99.6	1,166
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	China	92.8	94.4	5,334
6108.99	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	China	5.4	93.8	1,890
6107.19	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	China	.9	92.9	1,138
8110.00	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	China	85.8	90.0	8,725
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	U.S.S.R	.0	89.2	2,635
9502.91	Garments and accessories thereof and footwear and headgear for dolls representing only human beings	China	38.5	86.4	13,011
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	China	68.2	86.1	5,028
8516.31	Electrothermic hair dryers	China	52.5	85.4	44,820
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	China	46.3	83.6	6,069
2917.13	Azelic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	China	.0	81.7	2,406
2805.21	Calcium	China	58.0	80.0	1,288
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed . . .	China	65.6	77.0	5,000
5514.12	3- or 4-thread twill, less than 85% polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, weight over 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached	China	61.1	76.4	1,309
6213.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	China	68.0	75.7	4,097
1604.30	Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	U.S.S.R	27.7	74.4	1,688
5004.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale . .	China	54.9	70.6	1,910
3604.10	Fireworks	China	63.9	69.4	30,589
8516.32	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	China	46.7	66.8	47,762
6302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	China	57.4	66.5	23,225

¹ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-June 1989 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

BLANK PAGE

PS

APPENDIX B
U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,
BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTIONS, 1988, JANUARY-JUNE 1988,
AND JANUARY-JUNE 1989

Table B-1

U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries,¹ by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports			
1. Live animals; animal products	29,567	12,549	8,509
2. Vegetable products	2,887,408	1,638,922	2,690,053
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	28,272	11,659	14,658
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	305,588	248,124	387,840
5. Mineral products	242,923	111,757	63,633
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,024,836	539,180	661,766
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	679,419	349,780	168,355
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	86,707	39,967	54,199
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	449,344	255,450	101,941
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	217,487	96,032	123,489
11. Textiles and textile articles	286,367	127,748	237,155
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	779	344	786
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	21,978	9,749	12,697
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	88,088	79,066	14,142
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	172,460	26,248	239,580
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,277,168	591,133	732,397
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	429,159	141,863	313,855
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	313,784	141,196	169,099
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	5	5	1,545
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	18,061	6,776	6,074
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	4,828	1,203	2,162
22. Special classification provisions	103,757	47,573	54,758
Total	8,667,983	4,476,324	6,058,692
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	387,484	175,093	192,859
2. Vegetable products	89,391	40,993	65,243
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	5,089	3,654	1,934
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	377,171	191,503	205,016
5. Mineral products	1,066,056	588,135	493,262
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	433,701	219,469	273,266
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	276,674	95,808	118,005
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	570,227	264,946	311,426
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	126,291	60,998	62,889
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	43,703	17,002	27,812
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,605,679	1,335,667	1,509,474
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	691,307	304,342	463,699
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	180,129	85,283	88,172
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	172,803	64,620	141,224
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	608,108	306,753	301,376
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,237,410	460,413	814,941
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	101,917	44,135	68,975
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	148,129	52,288	74,717
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	21,488	9,367	12,071
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,241,182	440,522	636,562
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	90,864	50,859	21,343
22. Special classification provisions	87,579	34,692	43,126
Total	10,562,382	4,846,541	5,927,390

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-2

U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	21,573	10,295	4,305
2. Vegetable products	702,504	242,959	519,305
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1,856	109	70
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	18,980	7,943	30,638
5. Mineral products	78,810	38,460	16,283
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	735,324	396,769	494,113
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	606,128	298,196	131,231
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	24,833	5,118	5,095
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	448,127	255,091	97,691
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	186,438	83,166	105,795
11. Textiles and textile articles	215,033	76,879	215,050
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	215	131	601
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	13,897	6,416	9,703
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	86,782	78,546	4,480
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	121,426	21,726	174,012
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,071,982	499,936	571,493
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	381,685	123,654	147,532
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	240,031	112,012	136,951
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	5	5	1,313
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	13,524	5,527	3,873
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	3,542	475	267
22. Special classification provisions	31,624	14,109	12,912
Total	5,004,318	2,277,520	2,682,712
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	357,746	161,225	181,877
2. Vegetable products	71,934	32,495	48,401
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	5,053	3,634	1,302
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	141,158	71,930	81,640
5. Mineral products	489,724	270,027	262,021
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	222,014	118,238	135,825
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	237,981	75,569	99,544
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	538,230	248,717	296,058
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	116,275	54,842	57,136
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	37,858	14,489	23,620
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,364,659	1,194,890	1,423,857
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	615,362	267,126	436,417
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	124,010	52,718	60,929
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	51,755	22,434	54,652
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	383,384	179,164	226,761
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,130,404	395,505	767,562
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	22,383	7,851	18,261
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	138,432	46,821	69,633
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	20,523	8,637	11,905
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,191,957	407,635	616,740
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	79,370	47,495	7,584
22. Special classification provisions	72,719	27,391	37,203
Total	8,412,932	3,708,833	4,918,925

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-3

U.S. trade with U.S.S.R.,¹ by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	3,316	1,096	3,105
2. Vegetable products	1,856,595	1,149,242	2,012,212
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	26,395	11,542	14,583
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	253,727	224,572	346,603
5. Mineral products	76,984	43,870	11,939
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	233,538	115,228	132,088
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	64,230	46,976	30,313
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,910	1,501	1,198
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	76	19	12
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	22,261	8,562	13,082
11. Textiles and textile articles	35,543	33,204	6,312
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	24	10	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	2,038	1,106	191
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	693	0	9,331
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	28,215	1,965	62,248
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	94,976	39,859	84,179
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	20,570	8,775	18,024
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	37,478	16,278	15,444
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	509	240	508
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	269	87	503
22. Special classification provisions	3,409	678	2,151
Total	2,762,754	1,704,810	2,764,024
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	5,397	3,182	2,030
2. Vegetable products	1,026	1,012	90
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	8	8	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	26,167	10,286	11,223
5. Mineral products	193,530	105,257	135,160
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	113,145	48,308	77,706
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	514	60	143
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	17,073	7,290	7,830
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	5,506	3,219	2,506
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	2,612	962	937
11. Textiles and textile articles	3,687	1,123	9,087
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	(²)	(²)	1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	3,517	1,250	2,993
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	117,114	40,630	84,674
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	47,938	22,223	16,648
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	5,692	2,769	1,705
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	9,450	4,366	7,218
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	193	72	223
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	35	30	27
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	665	188	239
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	7,148	2,254	12,447
22. Special classification provisions	3,459	1,346	1,573
Total	563,877	255,835	374,459

¹ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.² Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-4

U.S. trade with Eastern Europe,¹ by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	4,677	1,158	1,099
2. Vegetable products	328,308	246,720	158,536
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	21	7	5
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	30,159	14,416	9,514
5. Mineral products	79,418	26,186	33,216
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	55,489	26,939	35,395
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	8,097	3,934	6,588
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	59,958	33,343	47,906
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,141	339	4,220
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	8,779	4,304	4,612
11. Textiles and textile articles	35,416	17,373	15,781
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	538	203	185
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	6,025	2,227	2,803
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	613	520	330
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	22,751	2,543	3,315
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	109,760	51,018	75,447
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	26,533	9,326	148,193
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	34,989	12,832	16,675
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	231
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,572	814	1,660
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	1,017	640	1,392
22. Special classification provisions	50,957	24,21	33,434
Total	868,219	479,053	600,535
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	24,340	10,686	8,890
2. Vegetable products	13,622	5,816	13,769
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	27	12	379
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	209,719	109,185	112,154
5. Mineral products	381,055	212,851	95,670
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	98,167	52,657	59,723
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	38,129	20,130	18,317
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	14,923	8,938	7,537
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	4,501	2,938	3,219
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	3,100	1,469	3,251
11. Textiles and textile articles	233,746	136,912	75,549
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	75,924	37,215	27,280
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	52,598	31,310	24,233
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,724	1,401	1,832
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	175,392	104,075	57,905
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	100,855	61,875	45,523
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	70,022	31,858	43,496
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	9,480	5,372	4,786
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	930	700	139
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	48,510	32,658	19,559
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	4,117	1,037	1,279
22. Special classification provisions	10,793	5,672	4,298
Total	1,573,675	874,767	628,789

¹ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-5

U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2,722	1,193	1,085
5. Mineral products	523	305	133
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	458	239	109
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	98	80	10
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	1	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	9	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	330	263	12
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	19	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	12	12	6
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	263	180	977
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	366	108	102
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	68	49	12
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	443	186	33
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	266	157	60
Total	5,579	2,774	2,539
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	1,341	1,168	1,003
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	26	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	2	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	1	1
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,301	1,912	641
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	1	(¹)	1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	4	4	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	146	93	45
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	5	5	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	208	208	85
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	61	61	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	9	8	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1	1	(¹)
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	153	28	33
22. Special classification provisions	485	184	6
Total	4,745	3,672	1,815

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-6

U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	7,188	2,936	2,061
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	9	0	9
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	8	3	2
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	0
Total	7,204	2,939	2,072
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	953	473	1,392
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	4	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	4	4	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	10	10	20
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	1,376	1,286	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	39	39	0
22. Special classification provisions	6	6	4
Total	2,391	1,818	1,416

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-7

U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	18
2. Vegetable products	86,437	65,211	123,695
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	(¹)	(¹)	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	9,829	7,509	1,531
5. Mineral products	410	211	9,424
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	5,241	1,400	2,001
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	715	369	3,309
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,299	757	265
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	75	23	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	553	228	19
11. Textiles and textile articles	188	31	135
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	61	36	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	403	223	67
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	141	141	33
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	1,317	921	768
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	13,407	6,537	4,619
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,475	1,263	217
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	4,364	733	1,000
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	119	72	44
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	66	11	4
22. Special classification provisions	349	248	415
Total	126,446	85,923	147,564
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	2,588	712	298
2. Vegetable products	215	147	129
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1	1	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	20,339	7,908	9,422
5. Mineral products	0	0	3,484
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9,764	6,067	12,073
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	60	58	24
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	1	55
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	20	1	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	43	41	1
11. Textiles and textile articles	1,124	188	91
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	5	0	2
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	140	22	97
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	725	265	22
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	880	362	749
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	122	48	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	126	96	57
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	10	4	4
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	163	102	174
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	38	29	15
22. Special classification provisions	190	12	316
Total	36,554	16,180	27,014

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-8

U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	21
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	5	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	66	53	8
Total	71	53	29
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	41	41	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	2	0	2
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	48	48	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	99	78	4
11. Textiles and textile articles	71	66	37
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	15	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	4
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1	0	1
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	116	5	32
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	2	2	75
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	46	41	23
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	4	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	12
Total	446	281	191

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-9

U.S. trade with Cuba, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	7
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	(¹)	(¹)	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	19
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	21	7	2
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	1	1	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	36	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	10	0	13
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	5
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,173	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1	(¹)	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	2,155	1,093	1,350
Total	3,397	1,101	1,396
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-10

U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	20	20	0
2. Vegetable products	216	216	136
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1	1	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2,385	1,175	417
5. Mineral products	248	56	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	3,697	1,715	6,515
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	386	214	86
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	15,654	10,154	8,523
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	251	150	155
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	582	53	98
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,745	1,904	4,047
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	78	65	46
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	851	263	213
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	118	116	58
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	291	170	144
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	14,897	5,565	3,952
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,219	183	1,104
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	8,962	4,137	1,215
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	228	73	19
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	248	27	211
22. Special classification provisions	1,346	606	687
Total	54,423	26,861	27,626
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	321	85	154
2. Vegetable products	2,434	2,350	1,856
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	(¹)	(¹)	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	4,619	2,384	2,488
5. Mineral products	580	274	353
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	2,989	1,474	261
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	6,169	3,279	2,024
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	318	135	306
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	134	54	276
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	991	286	2,797
11. Textiles and textile articles	13,249	4,714	4,633
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	11,345	4,959	5,215
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	9,123	4,722	4,934
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1,010	400	232
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	13,336	6,220	897
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	4,958	2,282	3,266
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,995	3,651	4,152
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	571	315	439
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	18	16	87
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,502	1,460	1,951
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	496	290	516
22. Special classification provisions	1,731	854	763
Total	84,891	40,206	37,598

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-11

U.S. trade with East Germany, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	2,445	789	269
2. Vegetable products	65,715	17,606	21,848
3. Animal or vegetable fats, c, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	300	257	56
5. Mineral products	0	0	98
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	2,300	990	4,639
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	368	142	264
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	405	398	8
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	56	0	96
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	159	10	356
11. Textiles and textile articles	686	673	365
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	12	12	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	132
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	95
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	17,808	66	514
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	7,608	1,821	9,688
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	4,396	1,081	3,444
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	5,377	1,771	2,545
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	231
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	66	24	167
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	493	143	296
Total	108,193	25,782	45,113
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	148	86	2
2. Vegetable products	176	78	6
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	(¹)	(¹)	379
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	325	118	44
5. Mineral products	9,125	8,074	21,322
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	27,214	16,349	18,030
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	11,449	5,845	6,799
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,872	1,022	1,029
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	743	235	162
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	499	213	132
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,226	471	392
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	247	136	94
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	6,297	3,259	3,052
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	6	0	19
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	32,592	15,034	11,694
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	9,594	5,538	8,804
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	170	144	14
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	3,721	1,923	1,675
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	65	42	1
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,597	1,677	1,662
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	285	204	13
22. Special classification provisions	1,031	709	351
Total	111,382	61,156	75,673

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-12

U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	1,640	176	351
2. Vegetable products	2,020	1,157	2,298
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	6	1	5
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2,019	304	2,840
5. Mineral products	463	374	404
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	14,283	7,266	5,810
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	4,638	2,150	2,038
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,432	1,155	1,074
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	434	123	6
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	468	190	399
11. Textiles and textile articles	2,948	1,687	1,427
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	99	70	89
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	3,554	1,206	2,028
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	114	94	129
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	631	217	213
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	19,882	8,345	25,981
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	12,813	4,638	5,810
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	6,676	2,220	4,977
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	870	220	244
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	97	26	340
22. Special classification provisions	1,040	478	567
Total	76,128	32,095	56,960
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	5,379	1,832	3,499
2. Vegetable products	4,223	1,129	8,427
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	18	11	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	53,940	29,649	36,044
5. Mineral products	961	474	652
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	19,955	8,805	7,631
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	12,817	5,319	7,612
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,708	837	1,017
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	147	131	235
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	627	104	205
11. Textiles and textile articles	63,346	29,545	32,205
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	17,381	10,247	4,877
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	6,745	3,268	3,809
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1,045	510	460
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	25,633	12,703	14,313
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	31,743	16,967	14,051
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	34,067	17,338	21,808
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,461	915	1,046
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	793	612	48
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7,665	4,224	4,451
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	790	297	127
22. Special classification provisions	1,609	830	652
Total	293,054	145,744	163,169

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-13

U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	(¹)	(¹)	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	(¹)	(¹)	0
5. Mineral products	1	1	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	2	2	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	652	535	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	(¹)	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	18	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	63	47	264
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	(¹)	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	(¹)	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	110	89	44
Total	847	673	308
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	(¹)	0	37
2. Vegetable products	463	0	584
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	24	0	0
5. Mineral products	1,747	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	347	266	10
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	1
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	6
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	30	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	169	166	(¹)
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	14	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	133	51	32
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	(¹)	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	13	12	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3	0	1
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	16	5	0
22. Special classification provisions	108	88	11
Total	3,068	588	684

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-14

U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	2	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	7	7	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	18	3	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	2	0	0
Total	29	10	0
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	25
2. Vegetable products	52	28	4
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	254
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	61	61	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	6	0	21
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	1,046	600	302
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	54	53	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	16	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	8	6	18
Total	1,244	748	624

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-15

U.S. trade with North Korea, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousand of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	65	65	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	12
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	0
Total	65	65	12
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	411
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	5	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	13
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	62
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	1
Total	5	0	488

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-16

U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	506	124	462
2. Vegetable products	111,984	100,601	8,811
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	13	4	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	9,916	4,884	4,670
5. Mineral products	10,877	4,429	3,914
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	24,681	11,892	14,511
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	1,688	786	848
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	3,569	309	8,801
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	10	4	26
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	6,690	3,536	3,720
11. Textiles and textile articles	28,415	12,818	9,603
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	245	8	49
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	1,172	533	363
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	189	166	15
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	2,045	955	1,235
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	33,823	16,012	28,726
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,291	1,910	137,523
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	8,888	3,693	6,793
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,936	307	910
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	582	577	837
22. Special classification provisions	47,263	22,513	31,293
Total	300,785	186,057	263,109
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	15,170	7,365	4,775
2. Vegetable products	6,073	1,892	2,931
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	7	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	118,800	61,963	59,798
5. Mineral products	49	22	6,334
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	29,354	11,297	10,067
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	112	54	47
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	842	306	157
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,747	1,151	1,528
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	173	63	102
11. Textiles and textile articles	60,265	27,533	24,625
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	6,214	2,463	4,691
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	10,914	4,732	7,787
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	690	83	507
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	53,366	31,220	22,232
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	24,679	11,632	14,461
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	22,088	7,289	14,110
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,873	993	920
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	40	24	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	10,462	5,284	5,374
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	2,414	212	569
22. Special classification provisions	4,490	2,212	1,889
Total	369,821	177,788	182,906

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-17

U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	68	49	0
2. Vegetable products	61,937	61,930	1,748
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	(¹)	(¹)	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	5,710	287	0
5. Mineral products	67,420	21,116	19,377
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	5,287	3,676	1,917
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	301	272	42
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	37,599	20,571	29,304
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	314	39	3,936
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	328	288	19
11. Textiles and textile articles	435	261	205
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	43	12	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	45	2	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	51	5	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	659	214	441
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	20,142	12,739	2,481
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	341	252	95
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	720	279	145
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	353	119	276
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	24	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	467	222	176
Total	202,245	122,333	60,163
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	736	605	162
2. Vegetable products	503	220	421
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	11,697	7,163	4,357
5. Mineral products	370,340	204,007	63,524
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	8,890	8,665	11,661
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	7,523	5,574	1,812
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	9,182	6,638	4,974
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,710	1,365	1,017
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	767	762	12
11. Textiles and textile articles	93,535	74,462	13,603
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	40,731	19,410	12,400
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	19,379	15,311	4,554
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	972	409	614
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	49,739	38,633	8,747
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	29,001	25,095	4,193
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,580	3,389	3,412
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,728	1,130	649
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	23,121	19,911	5,948
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	94	6	39
22. Special classification provisions	1,742	939	328
Total	677,973	433,693	142,428

¹ Less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-18

U.S. trade with Vietnam, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1988, January-June 1988, and January-June 1989

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1988	January-June 1988	January-June 1989
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	22	3	34
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	214	60	214
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	5	4	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	24	24	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	2	2	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	33	21	15
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	19	19	4
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	11	9	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	15,168	7,183	4,799
Total	15,499	7,328	5,066
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plating materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
22. Special classification provisions	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX C
LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,
JANUARY-JUNE 1989, APRIL-JUNE 1988, AND APRIL-JUNE 1989

Table C-1

Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries,¹ by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$1,324,998	\$208,838	\$676,792
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	1,173,951	469,136	415,332
3100.00	Fertilizers	372,322	88,249	187,576
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	352,980	76,913	160,973
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	183,253	57,005	126,253
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	143,944	35,101	96,067
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	95,520	150,195	36,24
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	85,392	3,399	41,256
1007.00	Grain sorghum	83,956	3,732	45,606
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	68,431	36	28,033
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl	67,107	11,845	27,379
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	62,415	61,398	15,445
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated	51,336	0	27,986
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesl, fresh or wet-salted	46,040	18,790	27,763
3902.10	Polypropylene	40,944	84,651	15,168
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick	38,561	0	20,743
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	35,875	9,627	15,330
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	31,036	3,008	13,594
8479.90	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	29,316	5,981	18,509
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	29,006	562	13,945
	Total	4,316,883	1,288,515	2,009,997
	Total, U.S. exports to NMEs	6,058,692	2,259,773	2,908,448

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-2

Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries,¹ by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$226,686	\$192,021	\$106,609
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	197,363	95,956	144,429
6110.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	190,702	36,790	117,153
9503.90	Other toys and models, nesl	153,298	31,779	85,630
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	135,580	81,749	47,166
9502.10	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed	90,306	41,136	55,227
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	86,091	26,323	47,475
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesl	85,135	18,568	42,624
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials	82,912	34,663	43,809
8527.11	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	81,738	17,739	50,723
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	79,636	29,133	41,651
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	64,282	21,373	38,737
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	58,015	32,476	28,445
9503.41	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures and parts and accessories thereof	57,748	24,502	31,274
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	57,020	6,536	23,286
8517.10	Telephone sets	56,431	15,744	36,101
4202.92	Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	54,980	27,552	35,046
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	54,338	698	15,979
6204.62	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	53,805	7,959	27,137
6404.19	Footwear, nesl, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	53,351	11,552	23,067
Total		1,919,418	754,248	1,041,565
Total, U.S. imports from NMEs		5,927,390	2,493,349	3,130,169

¹ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-3

Leading Items exported to China, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	\$507,930	\$146,644	\$152,249
3100.00	Fertilizers	248,357	56,286	129,869
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	141,939	0	95,727
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	95,506	150,192	36,245
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	85,392	3,399	41,256
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl	61,047	11,794	21,501
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	57,000	57,005	0
3902.10	Polypropylene	40,942	84,651	15,166
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick	38,561	0	20,743
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated	31,463	0	11,214
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	29,006	562	13,945
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesl	28,258	21,156	15,424
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	26,967	36	13,882
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	26,031	2,658	8,589
8479.90	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	25,912	5,413	15,629
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	23,954	8,994	13,108
3901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	23,028	24,004	10,338
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	22,159	0	16,546
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	22,146	4,926	13,646
4703.21	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	21,110	5,831	5,734
Total		1,556,712	583,550	650,811
Total, U.S. exports to China		2,682,712	1,220,018	1,223,870

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-4

Leading Items Imported from China, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
6110.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	\$190,675	\$36,787	\$117,153
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	186,923	94,671	133,990
9503.90	Other toys and models, nesl	153,141	31,642	85,516
0306.13	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	135,580	81,628	47,166
9502.10	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed	89,677	40,739	54,857
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesl	85,135	18,568	42,624
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials	82,797	34,584	43,769
8527.11	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radio broadcasting combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	81,738	17,739	50,723
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	79,634	29,132	41,651
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	73,115	12,807	41,054
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	64,282	21,372	38,737
9503.41	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures and parts and accessories thereof	57,694	24,433	31,220
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	56,491	6,311	23,215
8517.10	Telephone sets	56,431	15,744	36,101
4202.92	Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	54,919	27,551	35,023
6404.19	Footwear, nesl, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	53,351	10,810	23,067
6204.62	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	52,989	5,206	26,954
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	51,697	16,887	23,562
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	51,603	183	15,415
6206.40	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	51,123	16,259	21,298
Total		1,708,995	543,050	933,095
Total, U.S. Imports from China		4,918,925	1,869,319	2,647,436

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-5

Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R.,¹ by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$1,191,099	\$183,595	\$609,578
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	666,004	279,189	263,083
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	346,452	76,913	160,973
3100.00	Fertilizers	110,797	30,798	49,970
1007.00	Grain sorghum	83,772	0	45,606
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	52,308	33,295	15,445
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	41,464	0	14,152
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated	20,373	0	16,772
0802.12	Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried	17,747	6,171	0
3920.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of ethylene, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials	15,798	69	9,763
8430.49	Boring or sinking machinery, nesl, not self-propelled	14,944	0	8,126
1502.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted	13,894	6,032	13,894
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	11,030	1,925	7,290
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	10,169	532	891
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)	8,831	347	4,022
3921.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesl	8,056	0	4,324
7110.29	Palladium in semimanufactured forms	7,800	0	0
8514.30	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens nesl	5,709	0	0
3004.90	Certain medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, nesl ...	4,967	87	2,755
2713.11	Petroleum coke, not calcined	4,699	0	2,377
Total		2,635,912	618,953	1,229,021
Total, U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.		2,764,024	804,734	1,305,804

¹ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-6

Leading Items Imported from the U.S.S.R.,¹ by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$123,700	\$25,116	\$69,516
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	41,012	9,284	17,386
7110.29	Palladium in semimanufactured forms	32,033	2,082	17,340
7110.31	Rhodium, unwrought or in powdered form	22,539	6,268	15,403
7110.39	Rhodium in semimanufactured form	18,904	0	8,280
2902.43	p-Xylene	11,610	0	3,899
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	10,800	0	0
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, framed or not framed	10,482	1,347	571
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	10,439	0	10,439
7202.29	Ferrosilicon not containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	8,806	2,202	1,948
2208.90	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, nesl	8,327	4,871	4,487
3104.20	Potassium chloride	7,981	5,218	882
4301.80	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, nesl, but not of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	7,606	1,339	1,041
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	6,494	2,817	4,740
7110.21	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	4,679	8,206	2,822
5208.12	Plain weave fabrics of unbleached cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and weighing more than 100 g/m2	4,262	128	1,919
7110.11	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	4,084	2,740	2,178
7602.00	Aluminum waste and scrap	3,911	6,963	0
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	2,635	0	1,405
7601.20	Unwrought aluminum alloys	2,249	0	800
	Total	342,554	78,581	165,055
	Total, U.S. Imports from the U.S.S.R.	374,459	93,717	180,098

¹ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-7

Leading items exported to Eastern Europe,¹ by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$133,899	\$25,293	\$67,215
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	126,253	0	126,253
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesl, fresh or wet-salted	44,242	17,983	27,147
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	18,343	12,461	11,987
3100.00	Fertilizers	13,168	1,164	7,737
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	10,106	28,102	0
8424.90	Parts for mechanical appliances that spray, steam, blast and jet project	9,844	15	3,862
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	9,350	0	0
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl	5,946	9	5,788
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5,005	349	5,005
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	4,864	167	2,857
2403.99	Tobacco extracts and essences	4,608	0	3,274
5503.20	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4,284	2,222	2,274
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing	4,229	197	2,799
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances	3,801	43	118
1003.00	Barley	3,591	6,332	3,591
8477.51	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3,561	691	61
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	3,495	3	3,492
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	3,290	1,320	2,476
3904.10	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	3,246	0	2,340
	Total	415,124	96,352	278,276
	Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe	600,535	228,383	372,031

¹ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-8

Leading Items Imported from Eastern Europe,¹ by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$88,211	\$151,894	\$27,328
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	58,015	32,468	28,445
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	23,939	5,778	12,455
2009.70	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit	16,372	4,422	7,485
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	13,879	263	6,428
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	12,976	13,516	6,421
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	11,119	4,479	8,852
3104.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesl ..	9,109	0	5,285
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine	8,937	3,608	4,411
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	8,548	4,560	3,023
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	8,307	3,887	5,120
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesl, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	7,896	5,089	4,902
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)	7,582	1,356	2,279
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 ...	7,350	6,067	3,506
7208.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, over 10 mm thick	6,775	10,017	3,014
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	6,548	3,479	2,934
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom	6,481	3,301	3,278
2704.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	6,319	0	6,319
3501.10	Casein	5,486	2,318	2,851
8443.19	Offset printing machinery other than reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type	5,328	0	3,396
	Total	319,180	256,502	147,732
	Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe	628,789	527,166	299,423

¹ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-9

Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	\$1,052	\$344	\$548
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	859	0	859
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	133	183	133
8523.13	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	105	0	105
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl	90	17	67
3401.11	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap impregnated paper, etc., for toilet use	85	33	30
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard ..	33	0	33
9504.40	Playing cards	33	14	0
8803.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof, of goods of heading 8801 or 8802	13	0	13
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	12	36	7
3702.39	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	9	0	9
7805.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	6	0	6
3915.30	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	0	6
9027.80	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring viscosity, porosity, expansion, or surface tension, or for measuring quantities of heat, sound or light	5	0	0
8522.90	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, excluding pick-up cartridges	4	0	4
3006.60	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	4	0	4
3701.91	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesl, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard or textiles	4	0	4
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl	4	0	4
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units	3	0	0
3821.00	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	3	0	0
Total		2,463	628	1,832
Total, U.S. exports to Afghanistan		2,539	955	1,866

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-10

Leading Items Imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1211.10	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	\$807	0	\$807
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	443	572	271
0802.50	Pistachios, shelled or in shell, fresh or dried ..	196	0	44
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted	97	20	29
5702.10	"Kelem," "Schumacks," "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	93	(¹)	6
8542.11	Digital monolithic electronic integrated circuits	40	0	0
7103.10	Precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	36	66	0
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	29	22	12
8536.69	Plugs and sockets for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	29	0	0
8517.90	Parts of telephonic or telegraphic apparatus ..	16	0	0
7103.99	Precious or semiprecious stones, excluding rubies, sapphires, and emeralds, worked, but not strung, mounted or set	9	0	9
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	4	0	4
5701.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials (excl. wool or fine animal hair), knotted	3	0	0
6206.30	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton ..	1	0	1
5703.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of wool or fine animal hair	1	0	0
6116.91	Gloves, mittens and mlts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, excl. gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	1	(¹)	1
6206.40	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	1	0	0
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	1	0	0
6104.52	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	1	0	1
6505.90	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece, excluding hair-nets	1	0	1
	Total	1,807	680	1,185
	Total, U.S. imports from Afghanistan	1,815	961	1,189

¹ Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-11

Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	\$2,061	\$988	\$1,113
8419.90	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment not used for domestic purposes ...	9	0	9
9012.10	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	2	0	0
	Total	2,072	988	1,122
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania	2,072	988	1,122

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-12

Leading Items Imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1211.90	Plants & parts of plants (incl. seeds & fruits) used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or like purposes, fresh or dried, nesl	\$1,352	\$143	\$611
0604.99	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, other than fresh	40	0	0
7118.90	Coin, nesl	20	0	1
	Total	1,412	143	612
	Total, U.S. Imports from Albania	1,416	1,435	614

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-13

Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$113,581	\$16,087	\$64,529
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	10,106	0	0
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	9,350	0	0
3904.10	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	3,246	0	2,340
2921.49	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesl	1,611	1	0
8405.90	Parts for gas generators	1,531	0	75
2403.99	Tobacco extracts and essences	1,172	0	592
7326.90	Articles of iron or steel, nesl	425	0	425
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	355	8	355
4107.10	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, nt incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	265	226	216
8545.11	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces ..	261	0	261
8537.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	261	0	261
2306.10	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	254	0	0
8514.30	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens nesl	251	0	251
8421.29	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesl	248	0	0
8433.59	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesl	230	0	230
3808.10	Insecticides, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles	211	0	129
9022.19	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	200	0	56
8479.90	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	183	19	11
9015.80	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesl	159	14	8
	Total	143,899	16,355	69,739
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria	147,564	25,856	71,696

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-14

Leading Items Imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	\$8,351	\$3,496	\$2,991
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	3,955	2,155	2,009
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	3,551	0	1,758
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	3,484	0	3,484
3102.30	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	2,818	0	1,404
2204.21	Wine (excluding sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers of 2 liters or less	1,047	443	515
2941.90	Antibiotics, nesl	746	375	265
8469.31	Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	671	143	237
3102.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesl, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	493	0	0
0406.90	Cheese, nesl	298	102	99
3003.20	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesl, not in dosage form or packed for retail sale ..	219	0	0
3301.29	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit, nesl	197	86	53
1211.90	Plants & parts of plants (incl. seeds & fruits) used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or like purposes, fresh or dried, nesl	122	23	34
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered	94	8	21
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	65	4	2
4103.90	Raw hides & skins of other animals nesl, fresh or preserved, not further prepared, & other than those excl. by note 1(b) or (c) to chap. 41	50	0	0
6205.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	48	0	48
2930.90	Organo-sulfur compounds, nesl	44	0	44
8425.49	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic	35	0	0
9032.90	Parts and accessories of automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	33	2	0
Total		26,321	6,837	12,965
Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria		27,014	8,213	13,302

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-15

Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2828.10	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	\$21	0	0
	Total	21	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to Cambodia	29	31	4

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-16

Leading Items Imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
9102.11	Wrist watches other than those of heading 9101, battery powered, with mechanical display only	\$46	0	0
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	36	0	0
8542.11	Digital monolithic electronic integrated circuits	32	0	0
9503.90	Other toys and models, nesl	22	0	22
9102.12	Wrist watches, except those of heading 9101, battery powered, with opto-electronic display only	16	0	16
9103.10	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, battery powered ...	8	0	8
4820.10	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter & memo pads, diaries and like articles of paper or paperboard	4	0	4
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares	4	0	4
3213.10	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	2	0	2
9111.90	Parts of watch cases	2	0	0
9113.20	Watch straps, bands and bracelets and parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	1	0	0
7118.90	Coin, nesl	1	0	1
6203.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	1	0	0
9113.90	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, nesl, and parts thereof	1	0	0
9405.20	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	1	0	0
	Total	179	0	58
	Total, U.S. Imports from Cambodia	191	168	60

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-17

Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
4504.90	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork, nesl	\$19	0	0
8415.10	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	11	0	0
3004.40	Medicaments cont. alkaloids or derivatives, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail sale	7	0	0
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	5	0	0
8517.90	Parts of telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	2	0	0
6107.99	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	2	0	0
	Total	46	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba	1,396	636	561

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-18

Leading Items Imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988	1989
			1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba	0	0	0

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-19

Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesl, fresh or wet-salted	\$7,878	\$5,175	\$5,766
3100.00	Fertilizers	3,256	0	3,256
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	1,971	0	340
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)	870	0	318
5402.49	Single synthetic filament yarn, nesi, untwisted or with a twist n/o 50 turns/m, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	822	5	451
5503.10	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	809	0	290
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions nesi	599	151	0
3815.19	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	585	0	585
2942.00	Organic compounds, nesi	578	0	0
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit	547	19	302
4302.19	Whole tanned or dressed furskins, nesi, not assembled	360	248	159
2403.99	Tobacco extracts and essences	343	0	0
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds	343	(1)	0
8471.10	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	307	0	291
8543.90	Parts of electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, nesi	272	1	272
8448.19	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	265	3	265
5604.90	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesi	263	39	149
3815.12	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	258	0	137
2937.92	Estrogens and progestins	238	0	238
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 ...	221	0	0
	Total	20,785	5,640	12,818
	Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia	27,626	13,800	16,667

¹ Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-20

Leading Items Imported from Czechoslovakia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
3701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	\$3,605	\$1,951	\$1,678
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares	2,388	701	1,216
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	2,191	326	1,416
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1,946	0	0
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	1,851	1,915	1,435
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	1,317	477	669
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	1,289	499	819
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	1,179	598	667
7013.29	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal	1,123	718	362
5515.13	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	961	30	192
2309.90	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding (excluding dog or cat food, put up for retail sale)	805	0	352
4901.99	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	776	81	294
8443.19	Offset printing machinery other than reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type	749	0	364
7304.39	Seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or nonalloy steel, nesl, of circular cross section, other than cold-draw nor cold-rolled .	491	235	117
4011.10	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	486	295	414
6203.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	426	185	337
2203.00	Beer made from malt	420	103	99
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered	400	125	264
7013.39	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, nesl	388	50	221
6403.59	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	387	13	387
	Total	23,176	8,304	11,305
	Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia ...	37,598	22,262	17,809

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-21

Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$20,318	\$9,206	\$2,685
8477.51	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3,298	0	0
2825.30	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	2,870	0	1,480
8903.92	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats ...	1,788	1,046	1,203
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesl	1,443	152	438
8703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	1,114	3	819
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units	987	(¹)	683
9030.89	Instruments and apparatus of heading 9030, nesl, without recording device	838	19	175
9010.20	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; nesl, in this chapter; negatoscopes	815	399	28
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	775	0	433
1404.20	Cotton linters	728	0	296
0813.20	Prunes, dried	701	24	701
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	540	0	442
3707.90	Chemical preparations for photographic uses; unmixed products for photographic uses, except sensitized emulsions	372	0	174
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a structure; salts thereof	282	0	92
8536.69	Plugs and sockets for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	256	29	154
5402.32	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex, (exc. sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	252	16	190
9305.90	Parts and accessories of articles of headings nesl	231	0	0
8471.93	Storage units of automatic data processing machines, whether or not entered with the rest of a system	215	0	5
4704.29	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	211	0	211
	Total	38,032	10,894	10,210
	Total, U.S. exports to East Germany	45,113	17,848	12,240

¹ Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-22

Leading items imported from East Germany, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$21,194	\$4,033	\$5,396
3104.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesl	9,109	0	5,285
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	8,571	3,624	4,200
8443.19	Offset printing machinery other than reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type	4,580	0	3,032
4011.10	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,008	1,521	1,947
7209.22	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, over 1 mm but under 3 mm thick	2,611	308	1,068
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	2,387	1,250	1,260
7210.49	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel 600 mm or more wide, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), other than corrugated	1,975	897	676
7304.39	Seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or nonalloy steel, nesl, of circular cross section, other than cold-drawn or cold-rolled	1,391	1,420	710
7208.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, over 10 mm thick	1,317	700	406
7601.20	Unwrought aluminum alloys	1,290	0	178
7213.39	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or nonalloy steel cont. under 0.25% carbon by weight, nesl	1,075	123	537
4107.10	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, nt incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	1,029	303	655
7013.91	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesl	1,023	291	516
7209.23	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products, 600 mm or more wide, in coils, cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, nesl, 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm thick	916	352	251
8443.90	Parts of printing machinery; parts of machinery for uses ancillary to printing	832	240	370
8441.10	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	798	23	466
7013.31	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses), or kitchen purposes of lead crystal	571	85	272
7213.31	Bars & rods, hot-rolled, irregularly wound coils of iron or nonalloy steel, cont. by wgt under 0.25% carbon, of circular cross section under 14 mm diam	553	657	31
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom	539	47	293
	Total	65,768	15,873	27,548
	Total, U.S. Imports from East Germany	75,673	24,681	32,738

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-23

Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
8424.90	Parts for mechanical appliances that spray, steam, blast and jet project	\$9,833	\$8	\$3,862
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances	3,780	43	118
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	2,869	0	2,869
2403.99	Tobacco extracts and essences	2,777	0	2,682
8708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	1,695	1,591	617
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, other containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1,650	22	550
7002.39	Glass tubes, unworked, nesl	1,612	78	987
1005.10	Seed corn (maize)	1,137	0	4
8432.90	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation ..	871	20	102
8475.20	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	857	0	857
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	817	98	293
2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	787	0	0
3903.30	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	711	352	322
2921.59	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesl	667	45	667
9022.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use ..	666	0	0
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice	617	0	617
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	559	0	0
9027.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	535	32	421
5403.33	Yarn of cellulose acetate, single, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	524	67	254
9007.91	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras	508	0	332
	Total	33,462	2,356	15,553
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary	56,960	12,959	28,405

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-24

Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2009.70	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit	\$14,806	\$4,402	\$6,131
8708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	13,879	157	6,428
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	6,598	5,857	3,268
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesl, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	4,891	3,141	3,081
1005.10	Seed corn (maize)	4,875	0	0
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	4,842	3,110	1,913
7606.92	Plates, sheets and strips, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding rectangular), of aluminum alloys	4,491	264	2,809
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	4,148	5,322	2,214
4011.20	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3,956	1,622	2,618
7409.21	Strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils	3,556	516	1,671
2005.40	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3,383	0	1,505
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine	2,097	651	1,220
2002.90	Tomatoes, other than whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2,026	348	351
5515.13	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1,918	945	928
1602.49	Prepared or preserved cuts of swine, including mixtures, nesl; swine meat offal	1,798	2,006	865
8482.20	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	1,753	933	985
6204.19	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	1,555	8	707
8482.10	Ball bearings	1,543	658	1,015
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down ..	1,536	37	448
6204.59	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	1,527	23	687
	Total	85,180	30,001	38,844
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary	163,169	71,283	77,863

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-25

Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
8427.90	Work trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesl	\$232	0	\$232
8535.10	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	16	0	16
8529.10	Antennas & antenna reflectors of all kinds for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525-8528; parts suitable for use therewith	11	0	11
8467.89	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained nonelectric motor, nesl	3	0	3
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing	3	0	3
	Total	264	0	264
	Total, U.S. exports to Laos	308	628	305

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-26

Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
0901.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	\$559	0	\$301
8454.20	Ingot molds and ladles	30	0	30
1209.23	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	25	0	0
0103.91	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	11	0	11
0302.69	Fish, nesl, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	9	0	9
0302.50	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	7	0	7
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	6	0	0
4407.10	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	6	0	0
0302.29	Flat fish, nesl, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	4	0	4
3104.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesl	4	0	0
0302.63	Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	3	0	3
8421.29	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesl	2	0	0
0302.21	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	2	0	2
3917.39	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesl	1	0	0
9506.99	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports or outdoor games, nesl, and parts or accessories thereof	(¹)	0	0
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	(¹)	0	0
9506.62	Inflatable balls	(¹)	0	0
Total		673	0	368
Total, U.S. Imports from Laos		684	129	376

¹ Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-27

Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
			1988	1989
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia	0	5	0

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-28

Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	\$302	\$332	\$249
1513.11	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	254	0	254
0302.29	Flat fish, nesl, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and roes, of heading 0304	25	0	0
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	13	0	13
4602.10	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape of vegetable plaiting materials, nesl	9	0	9
0807.10	Fresh melons (including watermelons)	4	0	0
	Total	606	332	524
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia	624	455	534

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-29

Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
9027.90	Microtomes; parts and accessories	\$12	0	0
	Total	12	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea	12	0	0

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-30

Leading Items Imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2708.10	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	\$411	0	\$411
7306.30	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, nesl, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel	49	0	0
8205.59	Hand tools not elsewhere specified or included, and base metal parts thereof	13	0	13
7009.91	Glass mirrors, unframed, excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles	12	0	12
7019.39	Wets, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven articles of glass fibers (including glass wool)	1	0	1
	Total	487	0	438
	Total, U.S. Imports from North Korea ...	488	0	438

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-31

Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	\$126,253	0	\$126,253
3100.00	Fertilizers	8,398	1,164	4,469
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesl, fresh or wet-salted	7,408	0	4,512
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesl	5,673	0	5,669
8411.12	Turboprops of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	5,005	40	5,005
5503.20	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4,284	2,222	2,274
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor- vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	3,677	62	2,434
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing	3,661	131	2,685
1003.00	Barley	3,591	3,882	3,591
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	3,492	3	3,492
4702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	3,290	1,304	2,476
1001.10	Durum wheat	2,849	4,420	2,849
9018.90	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences instruments, appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, nesl	2,547	489	1,966
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	2,317	0	0
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	1,738	1,289	432
5209.42	Blue denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	1,582	0	838
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	1,551	655	472
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed	1,430	0	1,430
8545.11	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces ..	1,268	0	656
3006.10	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	1,257	184	785
	Total	191,273	15,845	172,289
	Total, U.S. exports to Poland	263,109	97,120	208,879

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-32

Leading Items Imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	\$47,364	\$23,789	\$23,330
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)	7,553	1,356	2,267
1602.42	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine	6,840	2,643	3,192
2704.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	6,319	0	6,319
3501.10	Caseln	5,486	2,318	2,851
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	3,195	780	1,718
7407.21	Bars, rods and profiles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3,139	798	2,256
8539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesl, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2,988	1,938	1,804
7208.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, over 10 mm thick	2,933	2,444	865
8708.99	Parts and accessories, nesl, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	2,569	387	1,096
6203.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	2,521	771	1,865
6202.12	Women's and girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	2,508	1,328	1,951
7408.21	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2,274	585	1,096
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples, nesl, and similar articles, of iron or steel, excl. such articles with heads of copper	2,138	1,569	1,160
6201.12	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	1,996	987	970
7013.91	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesl	1,915	720	1,147
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom	1,891	380	808
7013.31	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses), or kitchen purposes of lead crystal	1,888	148	1,021
1210.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	1,817	533	936
0304.20	Frozen fish fillets (whether or not minced)	1,764	431	833
	Total	109,096	43,902	57,485
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland	182,906	91,066	95,119

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-33

Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
4101.21	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesl, fresh or wet-salted	\$28,892	\$12,808	\$16,806
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	18,343	12,461	11,987
4403.91	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	2,520	0	1,752
1005.10	Seed corn (maize)	1,731	2,159	0
3100.00	Fertilizers	1,502	0	0
4408.90	Nonconiferous wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, not over 6 mm thick	863	39	863
8406.90	Parts for steam turbines and other vapor turbines	679	87	330
2530.90	Mineral substances, nesl	542	0	542
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	475	1,088	230
4407.91	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	468	0	110
4101.10	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 14 kg when fresh or otherwise preserved ...	403	0	0
2713.20	Petroleum bitumen	325	0	0
8473.29	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, other than electronic calculating machines of subheading 847010, 847021 or 847029	225	11	59
8207.20	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	207	0	107
9607.11	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal	191	4	107
8421.99	Parts of machinery or apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	187	0	0
7409.90	Plates, sheets and strip of other copper alloys, nesl, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	162	9	162
2806.20	Chlorosulfuric acid	158	0	0
8471.99	Units of automatic data processing machines, nesl	153	149	0
2701.11	Anthracite coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	128	0	0
	Total	58,153	28,815	33,055
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania	60,163	60,799	34,144

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-34

Leading Items Imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

HTS subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$63,524	\$147,861	\$18,447
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	11,413	0	6,246
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	9,050	2,780	7,772
4202.11	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, etc. and similar containers, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather	4,526	4,313	2,233
9403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a kind used in the bedroom	2,995	2,582	1,787
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesl	2,944	1,014	1,256
7208.43	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, 4.75 mm but n/o 10 mm thick	2,883	3,632	2,359
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine	2,874	2,225	1,181
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	2,746	9,300	1,373
7208.42	Flat-rolled iron or nonalloy steel products nesl, not in coils, 600 mm or more wide, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, over 10 mm thick ..	2,292	5,342	1,510
9401.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered	2,206	1,887	1,215
6204.13	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	2,141	121	801
7306.30	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, nesl, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel	2,101	2,932	2,101
8481.80	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, nesl, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	1,820	1,089	1,293
7013.39	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, nesl	1,596	3,949	941
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted	1,541	5,256	706
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesl	1,488	80	216
7013.29	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal	1,389	1,966	632
6105.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	1,161	541	151
4420.90	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry, cutlery & similar articles of wood; wooden furniture not in Chapter 94	887	131	705
Total		121,577	197,001	52,924
Total, U.S. imports from Romania		142,428	309,661	62,591

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-35

Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989

Schedule B subheading	Description	Jan.-June 1989	April-June—	
		1,000 dollars	1988 1,000 dollars	1989 1,000 dollars
3923.50	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	\$203	\$9	0
3004.90	Certain medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, nesl	34	0	34
8411.99	Parts of gas turbines except parts for turbojets or turbopropellers	12	0	0
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesl	11	5	0
9018.49	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences, nesl, and parts and accessories thereof	4	0	4
8515.90	Parts of brazing or soldering, resistance or arc welding machines and apparatus, including like machines and apparatus, nesl	3	0	3
	Total	266	14	41
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam	5,066	3,396	2,686

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-36**Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, January-June 1989, April-June 1988, and April-June 1989**

<i>HTS subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Jan.-June 1989</i>	<i>April-June—</i>	
		<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1988</i>	<i>1989</i>
		<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam	0	0	0

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX D
OFFICIAL SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTION TITLES
AND RELATED CHAPTERS

<i>Section no.</i>	<i>Section title</i>	<i>Chapters</i>
1	Live animals; animal products	01-05
2	Vegetable products	06-14
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	15
4	Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	16-24
5	Mineral products	25-27
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	28-38
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	39-40
8	Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	41-43
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	44-46
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	47-49
11	Textiles and textile articles	50-63
12	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	64-67
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware	68-70
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewelry; coin	71
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	72-83 ¹
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	84-85
17	Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment	86-89
18	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	90-92
19	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	93
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96
21	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	97
22	Special classification provisions	98-99 ²

¹ Chapter 77 was reserved for possible future use.

² Schedule B has only one chapter of special classification provisions (chap. 98), which includes goods donated for relief or charity and articles exported and returned to the United States. The HTS has two chapters (chaps. 98 and 99). Chapter 98 provides for merchandise such as goods released from customs custody under bond and noncommercial importations of limited value, and Chapter 99 covers provisions of a temporary or collateral nature, such as articles temporarily subject to additional tariff duties or other import restrictions.

GLOSSARY

Abbreviation Full wording

BXA	Bureau of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
CCL	Commodity Control List
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
COCOM	Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
CPE	Centrally planned economy
EC	European Community
EEP	Export Enhancement Program (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank of the United States
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GNP	Gross National Product
GSP	Generalized System of Preferences
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, or Harmonized System
	The HS is arranged as follows:
	Sections, which are divided into
	Chapters (2-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Headings (4-digit numbers), which are divided into
	Subheadings (6-digit numbers)
HTS	Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTFV	Less than fair value
MFA	Multifiber Arrangement
MFN	Most-favored-nation
NMEs	Nonmarket economy countries
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
	MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings
	OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
TSUSA	Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USITC	U.S. International Trade Commission

See following page for abbreviations frequently used in the tables.

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Full wording</i>
cc	Cubic centimeters
cm	Centimeters
fbr m	Fiber meter
GVM	Gross vehicle weight
kg	Kilograms
kN	Kilonewtons
kW	Kilowatts
kWH	Kilowatt-hours
kVA	kilovolt-amperes
m	Meters
m ²	Square meters
mm	Millimeters
nesi (or)	
nesoi	Not elsewhere specified or included
nm	Number of 1000 meterlengths of (textile) yarn in one kilogram
pcs.	Pieces
t	Metric tons
V	Volts
vol	Volume
W	Watts
wt	Weight

BLANK PAGE

INDEX

Each *Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries* contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade during that calendar quarter and cumulatively during that year, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures depicting changes in the value of U.S.-NME trade, total and by individual country, and individual country shares of this trade during or through that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of tables describing the major commodity groups and leading items in trade between the United States and each of the NME countries during or through that calendar quarter, by SITC sections and by Schedule B Nos. (exports) and TSUSA items (imports) through the *57th Quarterly Report* and by Harmonized System-based (HS-based) sections and by HS-based Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) subheadings beginning with the *58th Quarterly Report*.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication.

Beginning with the *54th Quarterly Report*, the coverage of this index was reduced. The subjects now listed are from reports covering only the previous 5 calendar years plus those covering the current calendar year. Information on subjects covered in earlier reports may be obtained from the USITC, Office of Economics, Trade Reports Division: (202) 252-1255.

Ammonium paratungstate (market disruption investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on trade in tungsten products, No. 53, p. 47

Antidumping investigations:

No. 38, pp. 48-50, 51; No. 40, pp. 58-61; No. 41, pp. 48-49; No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table); No. 45, pp. 54-57 (incl. table); No. 46, pp. 34-36 (incl. table); No. 47, pp. 38-40 (incl. table); No. 48, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 49, pp. 49-51 (incl. table); No. 50, pp. 39-40 (incl. table); No. 51, pp. 35-37 (incl. table); No. 53, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 55, p. 16 (incl. table); No. 57, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 59, pp. 11-12 (incl. table)

Apparel: See Textiles and textile products

Artificial flowers (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

Asian Development Bank (ADB):

China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Barium chloride and barium carbonate (antidumping investigations):

U.S. imports from China; No. 40, pp. 60-61; No. 41, p. 49

Bulgaria: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 88-89; No. 45, pp. 80-81; No. 49, p. 69; No. 53, pp. 72-73; No. 57, pp. 28-29

Carbon steel wire rod (antidumping and countervailing duty investigations):

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 40; p. 59; No. 41, p. 94

Ceramic kitchenware and tableware (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 74-80 (incl. tables)

China:

Asian Development Bank, China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 35-39; No. 45, pp. 59-63;
No. 49, pp. 53-57; No. 53, pp. 49-59; No. 57, pp. 16-22

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 37-48 (incl. tables)

Economic relations with the Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51 (incl. tables)

Eximbank financing; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36; China formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43

Joint ventures in China; No. 54, pp. 35-46

Most-Favored-Nation status; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37;
No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; pp. 34-35; No. 51, pp. 34-35;
No. 53, pp. 43-44, No. 55, pp. 14-15; No. 59, pp. 9-10

Multifiber Arrangement, China's response to revised MFA; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC); No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

U.S.-China apparel and textile agreement; No. 49, pp. 40-41; No. 53, pp. 44-45

U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 38, p. 45; No. 40, p. 51; No. 41, pp. 41-42;
No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 39-40

U.S.-China industrial and technological cooperation accord; No. 38, pp. 43-44;
No. 41, pp. 40-41; No. 47, pp. 34-35

U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 38, pp. 43-44;
No. 43, p. 32; No. 47, p. 34-35; No. 49, p. 37

U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 38, pp. 43-44; No. 43, p. 35;
No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 37-38

U.S.-China maritime transport agreement; No. 57, pp. 13-14

U.S.-China nuclear cooperation agreement; No. 41, pp. 42-43; No. 44, pp. 37-38,
No. 45, pp. 37-40

U.S.-China satellite agreements, conditions for China to launch U.S. satellites;
No. 57, pp. 14-15

U.S.-China tungsten agreement; No. 53, pp. 47

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 41, pp. 33-60; No. 45, pp. 9, 18;
No. 49, pp. 9, 20; No. 53, pp. 9, 16-17; No. 57, pp. 7-10

U.S. responses to the military suppression of the pro-democracy movement in China;
No. 59, pp. 7-9

U.S. sugar sale to; No. 48, pp. 37-38

Chloropicrin (antidumping investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 38, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 48

Clothing: See Textiles and textile products

Commodity Control List (CCL): See Export controls, U.S.

Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM):

No. 40, pp. 55-57; No. 59, pp. 10-11

Countervailing duty law, application to NME's:

No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-60; No. 41, p. 93; No. 44, pp. 33-34;
No. 45, pp. 51-52; No. 48, p. 35; No. 49, pp. 47-48

Corn: See Grain agreements

Cuba:

U.S. embargo on; No. 48, p. 39

Czechoslovakia: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 87-88; No. 45, pp. 79-80;
No. 49, pp. 68-69; No. 53, pp. 71-72; No. 57, p. 28

Democratic Republic of Germany: See East Germany

Dolls and stuffed toy animals (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 87-95 (incl. tables)

Down and feathers (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market, No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

Earthenware table and kitchen articles (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 42-48 (incl. tables)

Eastern Europe:

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 41, pp. 95-102; No. 45, pp. 19-21;
No. 49, pp. 21-22; No. 53, pp. 17-19; No. 57, pp. 10-11

Regional economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 81-89;
No. 45, pp. 72-81; No. 49, pp. 63-69; No. 53, pp. 65-73; No. 57, pp. 25-29

East Germany: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 86-87; No. 45, pp. 78-79;
No. 49, p. 68; No. 53, pp. 70-71; No. 57, pp. 27-28

East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System:

Annual analysis of U.S. manufactured imports from the NMEs in relation to the U.S. market; No. 39, pp. 37-57 (incl. tables); No. 43, pp. 43-60 (incl. tables); No. 47, pp. 41-60 (incl. tables); No. 51, pp. 39-67 (incl. tables); No. 55, pp. 19-53 (incl. tables); No. 59, pp. 12-68 (incl. tables)

Export controls, U.S.:

No. 38, pp. 46-48, and pp. 55-80 (incl. tables); No. 40, pp. 53-55; No. 42, pp. 36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39; No. 45, pp. 49-51; No. 46, p. 34; No. 50, pp. 38-39; No. 56, pp. 16-17; No. 59, pp. 10-11

Export Enhancement Program:

No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-41

U.S. wheat sales to Bulgaria; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat sales to China; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, pp. 40-41

U.S. wheat sales to Poland; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat offer to Romania; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat sales to the U.S.S.R.; No. 50, p. 37-38; No. 51, p. 33-34;
No. 53, pp. 39-40

Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:

For China; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39

Feathers: See Down and feathers

Ferrosilicon (market disruption investigation):

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, pp. 50-51

Fishing agreements:

Ban on Soviet fishing in U.S. waters lifted; No. 40, pp. 48-49;

No. 41, p. 72; reduction in Soviet fishing quota; No. 43, pp. 35-36; No. 45, p. 46

Ban on Polish fishing in U.S. waters lifted; No. 40, p. 49

Floor coverings (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and Romania and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 80-86 (incl. tables)

Footwear (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 20-29 (incl. tables)

Foreign Trade Statistics, changes:

Changes in 1986; No. 50, pp. 41-50 (incl. tables)

New trade classification system (based on Harmonized System); No. 58, pp. 2-4

Furskins:

Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 43, p. 33;

Embargo lifted on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 57, p. 12

Games (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 29-39 (incl. tables)

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT):

China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36

China formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43

NME participation in; No. 48, pp. 38-39

Soviet Union requests to participate in New Round; No. 49, p. 47

Generalized System of Preferences (GSP):

- Decision to extend benefits to Hungary; No. 59, p. 10
- Legislation to make Poland eligible; No. 59, p. 10
- Romania's benefits terminated, No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

Gold coins:

- Ban on U.S. imports from Soviet Union; No. 49, p. 44

Grain: See Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements

Grain agreements:

- United States and China; No. 41, pp. 45-46
- United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, pp. 69-70; No. 44, pp. 35-37; No. 45, pp. 44-46; No. 47, pp. 36-37; No. 48, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 44-46; No. 50, p. 37; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-40; No. 55, pp. 15-16; No. 56, p. 18; No. 57, pp. 12-13

Handbags (import monitoring reports):

- U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 54-62 (incl. tables); No. 52, pp. 48-57 (incl. tables)

Headwear (import monitoring report):

- U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54 (incl. tables)

High-technology items: See also Export controls, U.S.

- U.S. exports to NME's and other countries; No. 38, pp. 55-80 (incl. tables)

Hungary: See also Eastern Europe

- Commodity Credit Corporation credit guarantee; No. 40, p. 51
- Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 85-86; No. 45, pp. 76-77; No. 49, p. 67; No. 53, pp. 69-70; No. 57, p. 27
- Generalized System of Preferences; decision to extend benefits to; No. 59, p. 10
- Most Favored Nation status; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14; No. 59, p. 9
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation, legislation for eligibility; No. 59, p. 10
- U.S. responses in support of political and economic reforms in; No. 59, p. 10

Iron and steel: See Steel

Joint ventures in China:

- No. 54, pp. 35-46

Knives (industry investigation):

- U.S. imports from China; No. 57, p. 16

Market disruption investigations: See Ferrosilicon; Ammonium paratungstate; Tungstic acid

Metal castings (industry investigation):

- U.S. imports from China; No. 47, p. 40

Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

For China; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37;
No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35;
No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, pp. 14-15; No. 59, pp. 9-10

For Hungary; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37;
No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35;
No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14; No. 59, p. 9

For Poland; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

For Romania; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45,
pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53,
pp. 43-44; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14; No. 57, pp. 11-12

For Soviet Union, steps to extend; No. 59, p. 11

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA):

Negotiations; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Muriate of potash: See Potassium chloride

Nickel:

Ban on U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 49, p. 43

Nitrogenous fertilizers (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 65-73 (incl.
tables)

Oil and gas well machinery:

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., controls lifted; No. 50, pp. 38-39

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Oil and Gas Equipment, inaugural meeting;
No. 56, pp. 15-16

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC):

Services for China; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

Legislation to make Hungary eligible; No. 59, p. 10

Legislation to make Poland eligible; No. 59, p. 10

People's Republic of China: See China

Poland: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 84-85; No. 45, pp. 74-76;
No. 49, pp. 65-67; No. 53, pp. 67-69; No. 57, pp. 26-27

Generalized System of Preferences, legislation for eligibility;
No. 59, p. 10;

International Monetary Fund, Poland joins; No. 47, pp. 37-38

Overseas Private Investment Corporation, legislation for eligibility;
No. 59, p. 10

Rescheduling of debts; No. 41, p. 92; No. 42, pp. 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35;
No. 45, pp. 47-49

U.S. responses in support of political and economic reforms in; No. 59, p. 10

U.S. steps toward normalization of commercial relations; No. 40, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 89; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

Potassium chloride (antidumping and countervailing duty investigations):

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 38, pp. 51-53; No. 40, pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, pp. 51-53; No. 40, pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94

Potassium permanganate (antidumping investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 38, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 48; No. 43, p. 39; No. 45, p. 58

Rainwear (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 36-42 (incl. tables)

Romania: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 81, 83-84; No. 45, pp. 72-74; No. 49, pp. 63-65; No. 53, pp. 65-67; No. 57, pp. 25-26

Most Favored Nation status; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49; No. 51, pp. 34-35; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14; No. 57, pp. 11-12

Rescheduling of debts; No. 41, p. 92

Termination of eligibility for GSP; No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

Sanctions, trade: See Export controls, U.S.

Silicon alloys: See Ferroalloys

Soviet Union: See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Steel (antidumping investigations):

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 41, pp. 94-95

Textiles and textile products: See also Floor coverings; Handbags; Headwear; Rainwear

U.S. imports from China; No. 41, p. 57; No. 49, pp. 40-41; No. 53, pp. 44-45

U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41

Toys and models (import monitoring report):

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 56, pp. 40-48 (incl. tables)

Tungsten: See Ammonium paratungstate and Tungstic acid

Tungstic acid (market disruption investigation):

U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on tungsten products; No. 53, p. 47

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: See also Export Controls, U.S.; Export Enhancement Program; and Grain Agreements

Ban on U.S. imports of gold coins; No. 49, p. 44

Ban on U.S. imports of nickel; No. 49, p. 43

Commercial bank loan for purchases of U.S. and Canadian grain; No. 45, p. 43

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 41, pp. 61-68; No. 45, pp. 64-72; No. 49, pp. 57-63; No. 53, pp. 60-65; No. 57, pp. 22-25

Economic relations with China; No. 42, pp. 47-51

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 49-57 (incl. tables)

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 48, pp. 38-39; No. 49, p. 47

Joint ventures with U.S. firms; No. 49, pp. 46-47

Trade policy developments; No. 48, pp. 43-50; No. 49, pp. 61-63

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 41, pp. 73-80; No. 45, pp. 18-19; No. 49, pp. 20-21; No. 53, p. 17; No. 57, p. 10

U.S. participation in Soviet trade fairs; No. 49, p. 46

U.S. steps to ease restrictions on trade with; No. 59, pp. 10-11

U.S.-U.S.S.R. agreement to facilitate economic, industrial, and technical cooperation; No. 40, pp. 46-47; No. 41, pp. 71-72

U.S.-U.S.S.R. air accord; No. 45, p. 44; No. 46, p. 34

U.S.-U.S.S.R. fishing agreement; No. 40, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 72; No. 43, pp. 35-36; No. 45, p. 46

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission, meeting; No. 43, p. 33

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture, meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 43-44

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council; No. 40, pp. 47-48; No. 41, p. 72; No. 45, pp. 42-43; No. 49, p. 47

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Construction Equipment, inaugural meeting; No. 56, pp. 15-16

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Working Group on Oil and Gas Equipment, inaugural meeting; No. 56, pp. 15-16

Wheat: See Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements

END

11—25—91